

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

This price list is effective February 1, 2016 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.



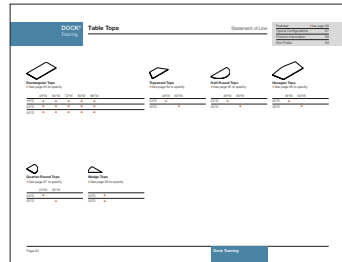
▶ See page

General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms and Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Locking Information	9
Dock® Meeting	11
Dock® Work Tables	141
Dock® Training	147
Scenario™	193
Teem®	219
Stow™	233
Learning	261
Presentation Systems	275
Occasional Tables	279
Model Number Index	299
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

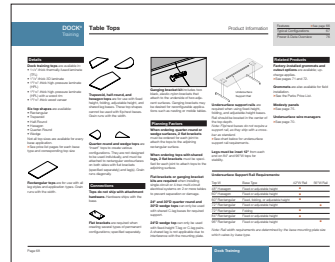
How to Use this Price List

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

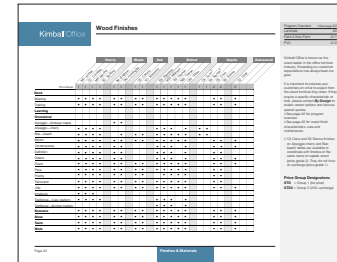
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



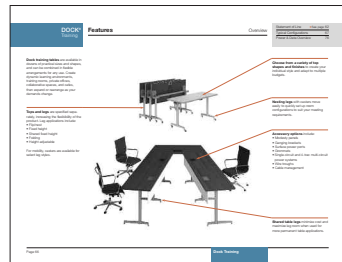
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



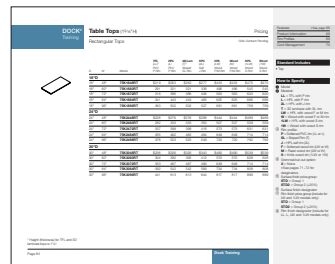
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
[▶ See the Product Modifications Price List at \[www.kimballoffice.com\]\(http://www.kimballoffice.com\)](#)

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



How to Specify Our Products

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ① or ②) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ③, ④, or ⑤) are required to complete the specification.

DOCK®
Training

Table Tops (1 3/4" H)

Pricing

[Features](#) [View page 66](#)
[Product Information](#) [66](#)
[New Products](#) [67](#)
[Cost Management](#) [70](#)

Rectangular Tops

USA Contract Pricing

Q	W	Model	TFL \$2.11 P/Rem	APL \$2.11 P/Rem	3D Lam \$2.11 P/Rem	APL \$2.11 P/Rem	Wood \$2.11 P/Rem	APL \$2.11 P/Rem	Wood \$2.11 P/Rem
18"									
18"	48"	75K1848RT	\$2.19	\$2.03	\$2.03	\$2.17	\$4.33	\$4.33	\$4.75
18"	60"	75K1860RT	2.91	3.21	3.21	3.38	4.96	4.96	5.45
18"	72"	75K1872RT	3.16	3.66	3.66	4.20	5.63	5.63	6.20
18"	84"	75K1884RT	3.41	4.43	4.43	4.60	6.25	6.25	6.88
18"	96"	75K1896RT	3.63	5.02	5.02	5.27	6.91	6.91	7.59
24"									
24"	48"	75K2448RT	\$2.26	\$2.76	\$2.76	\$2.89	\$4.44	\$4.44	\$4.89
24"	60"	75K2460RT	3.02	3.33	3.33	3.50	5.07	5.07	5.59
24"	72"	75K2472RT	3.37	3.99	3.99	4.18	5.73	5.73	6.31
24"	84"	75K2484RT	3.65	4.62	4.62	4.81	6.40	6.40	7.14
24"	96"	75K2496RT	3.78	5.23	5.23	5.49	7.20	7.20	7.92
30"									
30"	48"	75K3048RT	\$2.36	\$3.26	\$3.26	\$3.43	\$4.90	\$4.90	\$5.39
30"	60"	75K3060RT	3.04	3.90	3.90	4.12	5.75	5.75	6.28
30"	72"	75K3072RT	3.53	4.67	4.67	4.90	6.49	6.49	7.14
30"	84"	75K3084RT	3.92	5.42	5.42	5.69	7.34	7.34	8.06
30"	96"	75K3096RT	4.41	6.13	6.13	6.44	8.17	8.17	8.99

Standard Includes

- Stap

How to Specify

- **Mating**
- **L** = LVL with P rim
- **L** = LVL with P rim
- **LW** = LVL with L rim
- **T** = 2D Lambs with L rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W** = Wood with wood P or M rim
- **W**

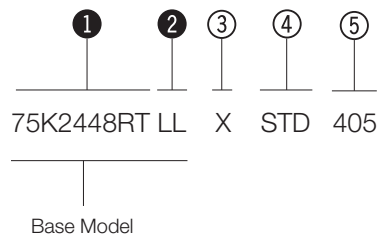
Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Dock rectangular table top**.
 ➤ See page 169 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

- D = Depth
 W = Width
 H = Height
 T = Thickness
 AO = Approach Overhang
 ED = End Depth
 KW = Kneespace Width
 KH = Kneespace Height
 WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤ See page 6
Operating Load Capacities	8
Model Number Index	299

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimballoffice.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤ Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales Customer Service

800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.
➤ See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; and
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Product Warranty	➤ See page 6
Operating Load Capacities	8
Model Number Index	299

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

➤ See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE

AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Operating Load Capacities	8
Model Number Index	299

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



ecoScorecard™

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.

▶ See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.



LEED® Certification

Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.



The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood

Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.

▶ Contact **By Design** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.



Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW)

ANEW is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

▶ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimballoffice.com

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Model Number Index	299

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

Locking Information

Stow™ buffet/media cabinets and serving carts and Guide™ instructor desks and lecterns can be specified as:

- Non-locking (standard)
- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casegoods products:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Silver lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:

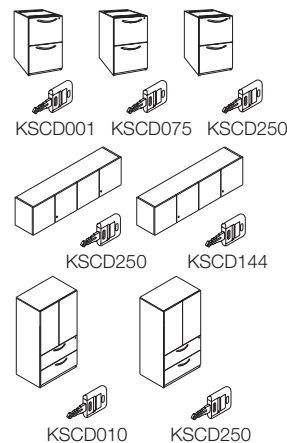
- Definition
- Fluent
- Hum
- Priority

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.

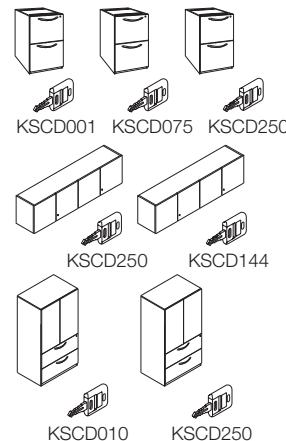


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Model Number Index	299

Model/Key Range	Price
-----------------	-------



Black Lock Cores

KSCD001 to KSCD300	\$23
--------------------	------



Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores

KHCA001 to KHCA100	\$23
--------------------	------

Change Key

KCCB1CK	\$7
---------	-----

Master Key

KC2GMK	\$13
--------	------

How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Model Number Index	299



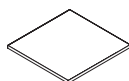
► See page

Statement of Line	12
Table Tops	12
Bases	15
Cable Management and Power Components	17
Planning	18
Table Tops	18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Disc Bases	21
Blade Bases	23
Tubular Bases	26
Rectangular Base	27
Rectangular Beam Bases	30
Panel Bases	33
Square & Cinder Bases	36
Pricing	40
24"D Table Tops	40
30"D Table Tops	50
42"D Table Tops	62
48"D Table Tops	72
54"D Table Tops	94
60"D Table Tops	108
Disc Bases	120
Blade Bases	122
Pull-Up Tables	127
Tubular Bases	128
Rectangular Bases	129
Rectangular Beam Bases	130
Panel Bases	132
Square Bases	133
Cylinder Bases	134
Power Components	135



Round

24" diameter	•
30" diameter	•
36" diameter	•
42" diameter	•
48" diameter	•
54" diameter	•
60" diameter	•



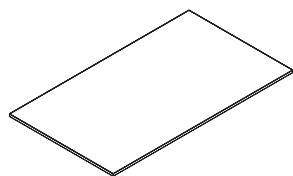
Square

24" x 24"	•
30" x 30"	•
36" x 36"	•
42" x 42"	•
48" x 48"	•
54" x 54"	•
60" x 60"	•



Soft Square

24" x 24"	•
30" x 30"	•
36" x 36"	•
42" x 42"	•
48" x 48"	•
54" x 54"	•
60" x 60"	•



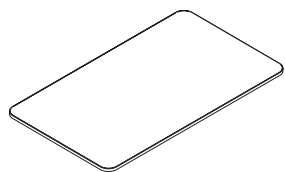
Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	•										
30"D		•	•								
36"D		•	•	•	•						
42"D			•	•	•						
48"D			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

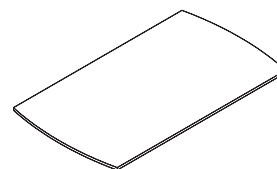
The pricing section for Dock Meeting is organized by top size: by depth first, then width. All top shapes offered in a particular size are listed on the same pricing and how to specify page, which is followed by a chart of applicable bases with grommet/cut-out options for that top size.

	➤ See pages
24"D Table Tops	40–43
30"D Table Tops	44–49
36"D Table Tops	50–61
42"D Table Tops	62–71
48"D Table Tops	72–93
54"D Table Tops	94–107
60"D Table Tops	108–119



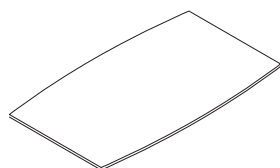
Soft Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	•										
30"D		•	•								
36"D		•	•	•	•						
42"D			•	•	•						
48"D			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•



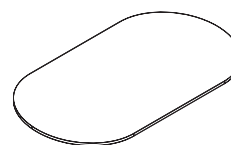
Arc Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D		•	•								
36"D		•	•	•	•						
42"D			•	•	•						
48"D			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•



Boat

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D											
36"D			•								
42"D				•							
48"D					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•

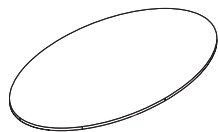


Racetrack

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D		•	•								
36"D			•								
42"D				•							
48"D					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•

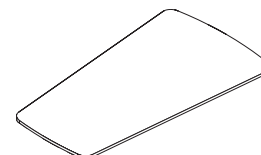
continued

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20



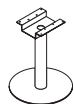
Ellipse

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	•										
30"D		•									
36"D			•								
42"D				•							
48"D					•						



Tapered

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D											
36"D			•								
42"D				•							
48"D					•	•					



Disc Bases

➤ See page 21 for product information; pages 120–121 to specify.

● = Without cord management

■ = With cord management

	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
17" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■
22" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■
27" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■



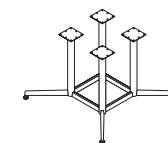
Blade X Bases

➤ See page 23 for product information; page 122 to specify.

● = With glides

■ = With casters

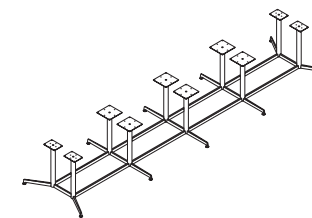
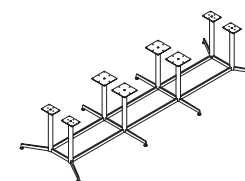
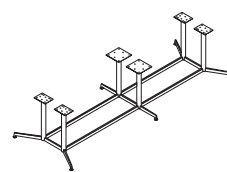
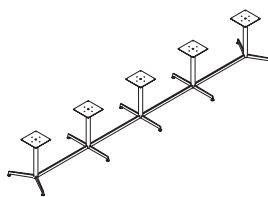
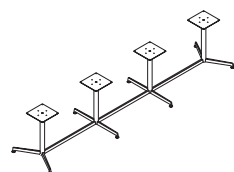
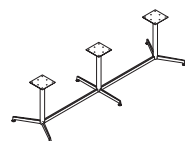
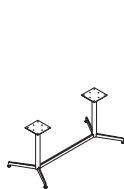
	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
20"D	●	●	●	●	●
26"D	●	●	●■	●	●
32"D	●		●■	●	●



Blade Quad Bases

➤ See page 23 for product information; page 123 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
33"D	●	●	●
37"D	●	●	●



Blade Y Bases

➤ See page 23 for product information; pages 124–126 for available widths and to specify.

● = Single column

■ = Double column

	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
16"D	●		●		
22"D	●		●	●	●
27"D			●	●	●
42"D			■		

Bases

continued

Statement of Line

Table Tops Prod. Info.	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20



Pull-Up Table with Blade Base

➤ See page 23 for product information; page 127 to specify.

■ = With casters

	26"H
16"D	■



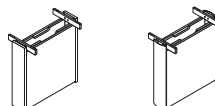
Tubular X Bases

➤ See page 26 for product information; page 128 to specify.

● = With glides

■ = With casters

	28"H	35"H	41"H
22"D	●		●
26"D	● ■		●
32"D	● ■		●
38"D	● ■		●

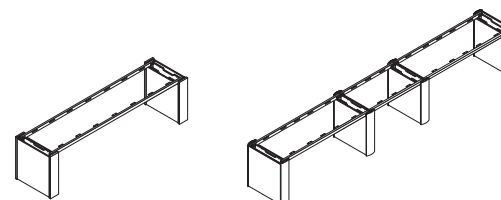


Rectangular Bases

Available with or without aluminum radius end caps.

➤ See page 27 for product information; page 129 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		
24"D	●		
30"D	●		

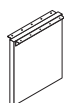


Rectangular Beam Bases

Available with or without aluminum radius end caps.

➤ See page 30 for product information; pages 130–131 to specify.

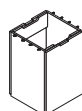
	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		●
24"D	●		●
30"D	●		



Panel Bases

➤ See page 33 for product information; page 132 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D			
24"D	●		
30"D			

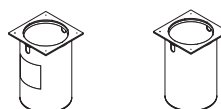


Square Bases

With cord access.

➤ See page 36 for product information; page 133 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		
24"D	●		



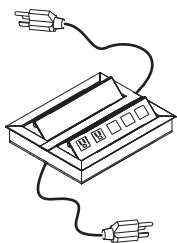
Cylinder Bases

Available with or without cord access.

➤ See page 36 for product information; page 134 to specify.

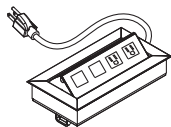
	28"H	35"H	41"H
18" dia.	●		
24" dia.	●		

Table Tops	➤ See page 12
Bases	15
Product Information	20



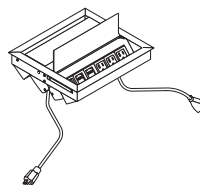
M2X Dual Retractable Power Centers

➤ See page 135 to specify.



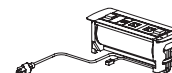
Mho® Retractable Power Centers

➤ See page 136 to specify.



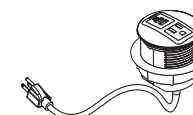
E2X Power/Data Centers

➤ See page 137 to specify.



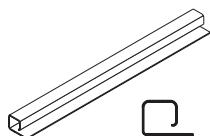
Vault Turnbox

➤ See page 138 to specify.



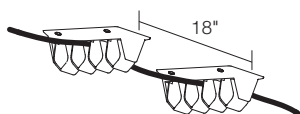
Node™ Power Center

➤ See page 139 to specify.



P-Shaped Cable Managers

➤ See page 140 to specify.



Cable Management Accessoires

- Leg cable manager
 - Loop-style cable manager
 - Flexchain cable manager
 - Expandable cable manager
- See page 186 in the Dock Training section to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Details

Dock meeting tops are available in:

- 1¹/₈"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1¹/₈"-thick 3D laminate (select sizes)
- 1³/₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1³/₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1³/₁₆"-thick wood veneer

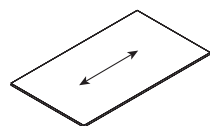
Ten top shapes are available:

- Round
- Square
- Soft Square
- Rectangular
- Soft Rectangular
- Arc Rectangular
- Boat
- Racetrack
- Ellipse
- Tapered

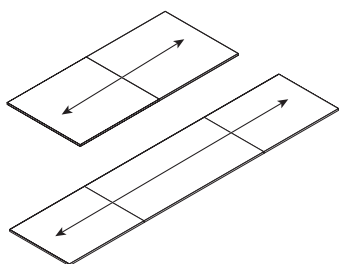
➤ See statement of line and/or the price list pages for shapes and available sizes.

Six rim profile options are available.

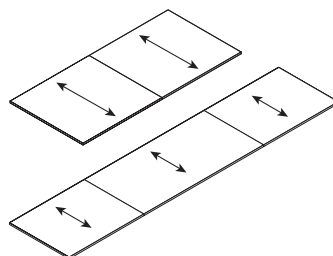
➤ See page 19.



Grain direction on one-piece wood tops runs with the width in all veneers and finishes

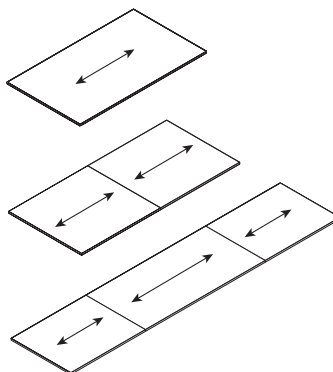


Grain direction on two- and three-piece wood tops runs with the width on plain-sliced cherry, maple, walnut, and quarter-sliced sapale.



Grain direction on two- and three-piece wood tops runs with the depth on the following quartered (straight) grain finishes

- CO Canyon Oak
- YO Monterey Oak
- NW Tuscan Walnut
- CZ Clear on Zebrawood



Grain direction on one-, two-, and three-piece woodgrain laminate tops runs with the width. On two- and three-piece TFL surfaces, the woodgrain pattern will not be matched; two- and three-piece HPL tops will have a continuous acceptable match.

Connections

Two- and three-piece tops ship with flat brackets to connect tops at seams.

Hardware ships with base to attach the base to the top.

Dock Meeting table tops are designed to be specified with the applicable bases as listed in this price list section by top size. They are not to be used with bases from other table series.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base style and model number for your application.

Related Products

Grommet and cut-out location applicability depends on the top size and the base you choose.

➤ See page 25 for blade Y base locations.

➤ See page 29 for rectangular base locations.

➤ See page 32 for rectangular beam base locations.

➤ See page 35 for panel base locations.

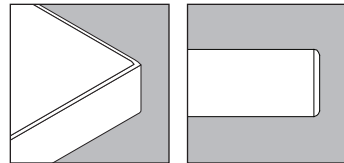
➤ See page 38 for square and cylinder base locations.

Grommets are also available for field installation.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

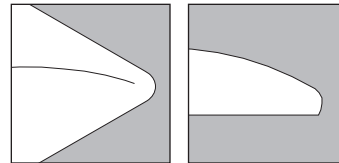
Rim Profiles

Rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.



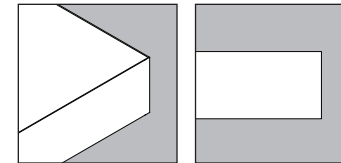
P Softened PVC rim

- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 3mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides



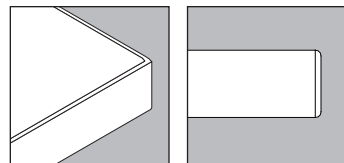
SL Sloped rim

- Applies to 3D laminate surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides



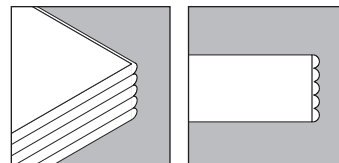
J Self-edge rim

- Applies to HPL surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides



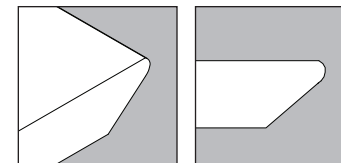
F Softened wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides



M Reed wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides



S Knife wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12
Product Info	18
Rim Profiles	19

Details

Several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables are available with Dock training:

- Factory-installed grommets (G1)
- Factory-installed C2, C4, C6, C7, C8, and C9 size for power/data/USB centers
- Cord manager clips

Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs are available as an option in pre-determined locations; upcharge applies.

Grommet and cut-out location applicability depends on the top size and the base you choose.

➤ See page 22 for disc base locations.

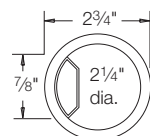
➤ See page 25 for blade Y base locations.

➤ See page 29 for rectangular base locations.

➤ See page 32 for rectangular beam base locations.

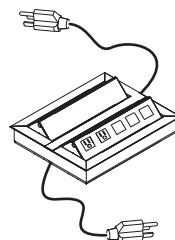
➤ See page 35 for panel base locations.

➤ See page 38 for square and cylinder base locations.



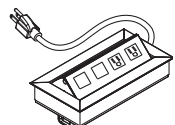
G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

- SL Silver
- MB Matte Black



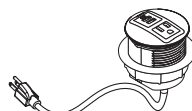
C2 cut-outs are for use with:

- M2X retractable power/data (KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH)
- M2X retractable power/data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center (KCE820ELPDC or KCE820ELPDH)



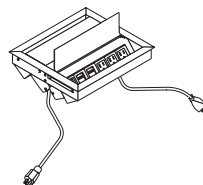
C4 cut-outs are for use with:

- Mho® retractable power/data center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS)
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUPS)



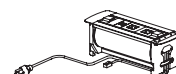
C6 cut-out are for use with:

- Node™ power center (KCEBN11PU)
- Node™ power/USB center (KCEBN20E)



C7 cut-outs are for use with:

- E2X power/data center (KCE1110PDESMAA or KCE1110PDEHWSMAA)



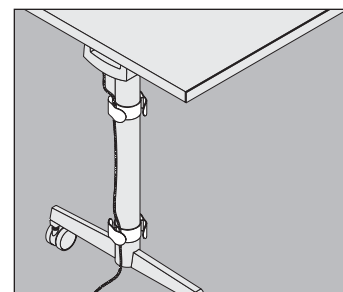
C8 cut-outs are for use with:

- Vault power/USB turnbox (KCE4124PD)



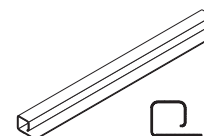
C9 cut-outs are for use with:

- Vault power/data/USB turnbox (KCE4164PD)



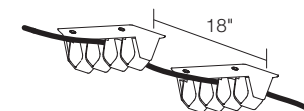
Leg cord manager fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.

Related Products



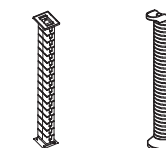
Wire manager provides large J channel for additional wire capacity; black plastic. Wires can easily be added or removed by the user. Attachment tape is included. Wire manager can be cut to desired length in the field.

➤ See page 140.



Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

➤ See page 186.



Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

➤ See page 186.

Grommets are also available for field installation.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

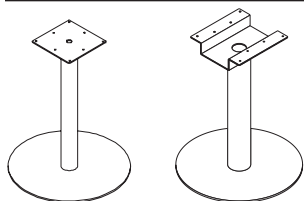
Disc Bases

KEY:

A = Distance from edge of column to the edge of the top

B = Distance between columns

Details



Disc bases with and without cord management are available in four heights:

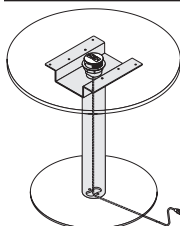
- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting

Bases are metal and are available in several powdercoat finishes.

Disc base column is 3" in diameter on non-cord management model and 4" in diameter on cord management models. Assembly required to attach the disc and column in the field. Black plastic glides are standard on disc bases. Glide floats base 1/4" above the floor with 1/8" adjustability.

Disc bases can be used singularly to support round, square, and soft-square tops from 24" to 48". They can be used in sets of 2 or 3 to support rectangular and other shaped tops.

Connections



Disc bases with cord management allow cords to pass through the base and exit at the bottom to floor or wall plug. Glide floats base 1/2" above the floor with 1/8" adjustability and allow cord to pass underneath the disc. Appropriately sized table top must be specified. Disc bases with cord management are compatible with G1 grommet, C4* cutout, and C6* cutouts only.

IMPORTANT: Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs are not available in left and right locations over the bases on 60"W tops. However, C4- and C6-size cut-outs can be field installed on this size top.

All disc bases mount to the underside of tops with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard.

Related Products

Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating adjust for standing-counter-height tables.

➤ See the Seating Price List.

Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with standing-height tables

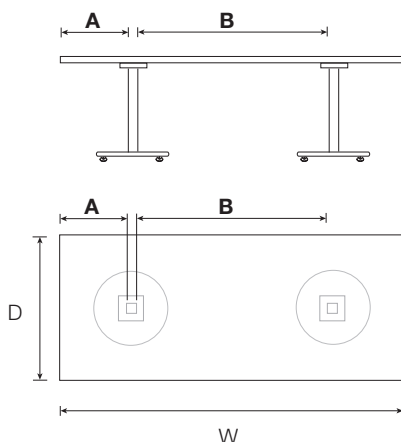
➤ See the Seating Price List.

Clearance Dimensions:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	60"W Top		72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Disc Base Clearances								
30"D top	13"	26"	16"	32"				
36"D top	13"	26"	16"	32"	22"	32"		
42"D top			16"	32"	22"	32"	22"	44"
48"D top					22"	32"	22"	44"

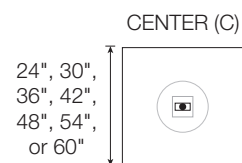
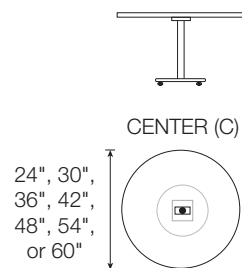
KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

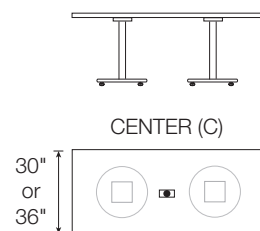
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

►Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

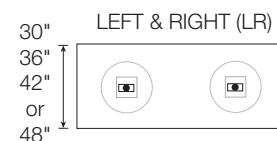
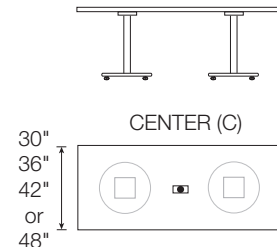
24"-48" Dia. Round Tops
24"-42"W Square,
Soft-Square Tops



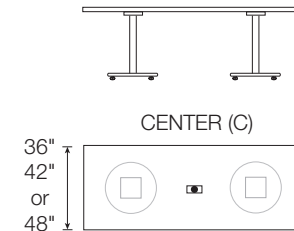
60"W
One-Piece Tops



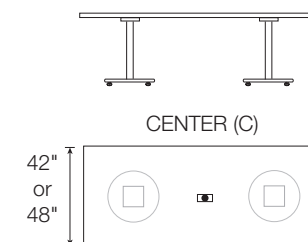
72"W
One-Piece Tops



84"W
One-Piece Tops



96"W
One-Piece Tops



LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)



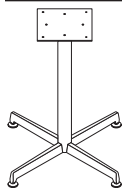
Bases

Blade Bases

Product Information

Statement of Line	➤ See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	24
Grommets & Cut-Outs	25
Pricing	122

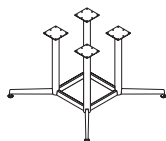
Details



Blade X bases can be used singularly to support round, square, and soft-square tops from 24" to 48".

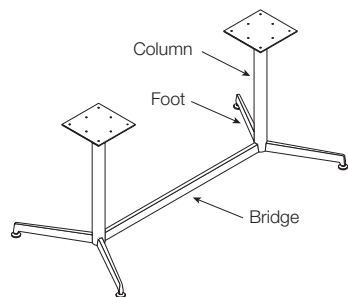
They are available in five heights:

- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- End table height (20"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



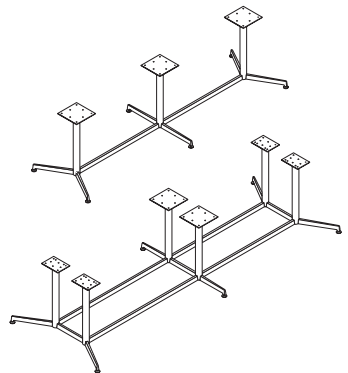
Quad bases are used to support 48" square and soft-square tops, as well as 54" and 60" round, square, and soft-square tops. They are available in three heights:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



Y bases are used to support occasional, meeting, and conference tops in a variety of sizes and shapes. They are available in four heights in select sizes:

- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



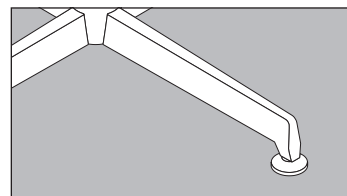
Y bases are offered in single- and double-column models to support various table depths and lengths.

➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the

pricing section for the table top size you are specifying.

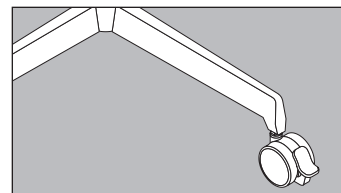
Columns on blade bases are 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.

Column, feet, and bridges on blade bases are available in matching and contrasting powdercoat finishes. The foot and bridge are also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge; foot and bridge on quad and Y models are always the same color/finish.



Glides on blade bases adjust $\frac{3}{4}$ " and are standard in:

- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors.



Non-hooded, locking casters on mobile blade X base models are available in:

- Black
- White/gray

Connections

Blade bases are specified based on the size of the top they will support.

➤ See the "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the top size.

Column spacing and top overhang vary depending on size of the base and top.

➤ See clearance dimensions chart on the next page.

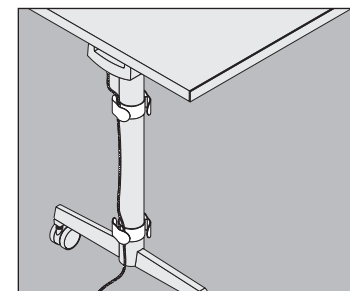
Bases mount to the underside of tops with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Grommets and power/data centers are not applicable with round and square tops; the base mounting plate and column of blade bases are centered beneath the top.

Related Products



Pull-up table pairs a blade X base with a top as a built-up unit; assembly required. Top is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 1"-radius corners, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D, and 19"W. Height of the unit with the top is 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Features standard floor glides.



Leg cord manager fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.

Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating adjust for standing-counter-height tables.

➤ See the Seating Price List.

Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with standing-height tables

➤ See the Seating Price List.

KEY:

A = Distance from center of column
to the edge of the top

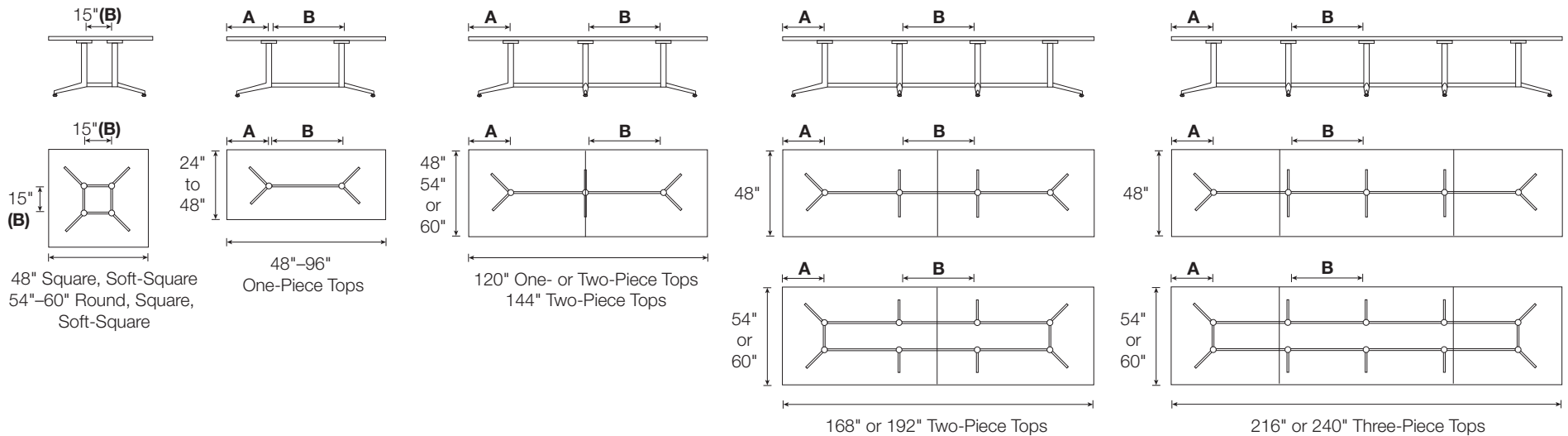
B = Distance between columns

Quad and Y Base Clearance Dimensions:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	48"W Top		60"W Top		72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top		216"W Top		240"W Top	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Y Base Clearances																						
24"D top	12" 21 ⁵ / ₈ **																					
30"D top			15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "																
36"D top			15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "												
42"D top					15"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	45 ⁵ / ₈ **	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "												
48"D top					15"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "
54"D top											24"	33 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "
60"D top											24"	33 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	37 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	39 ⁵ / ₈ "	24"	45 ⁵ / ₈ "

*Exceptions for Ellipse tops:

24"D x 48"W **A**=14" **B**=17⁵/₈"

42"D x 84"W **A**=24" **B**=33⁵/₈"

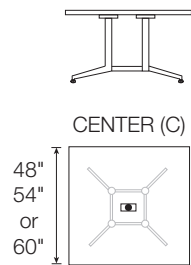
KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

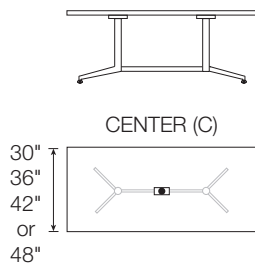
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

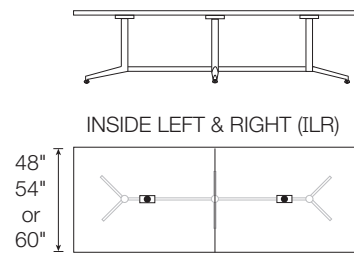
**48" Square, Soft-Square
54"–60" Round, Square,
Soft-Square**



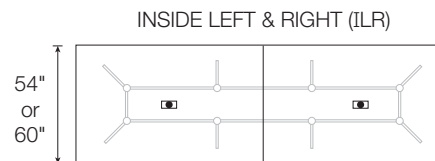
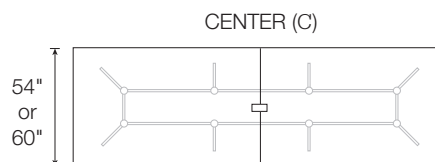
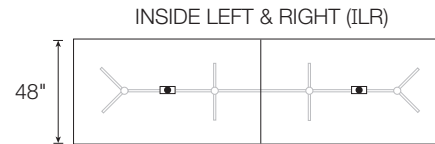
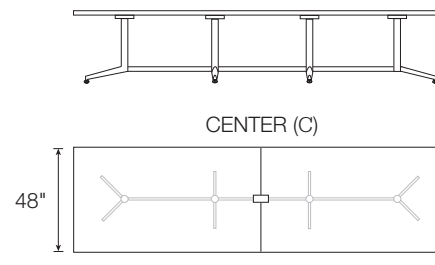
**48"–96"W
One-Piece Tops**



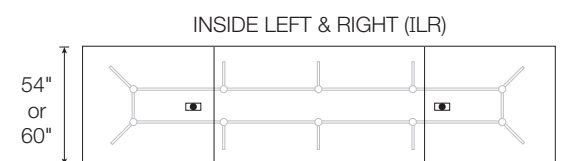
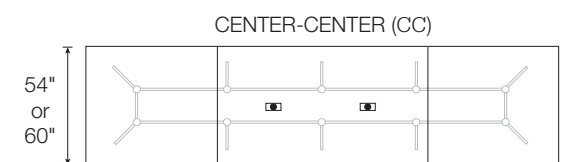
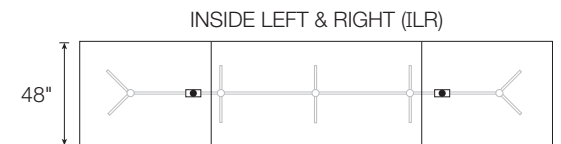
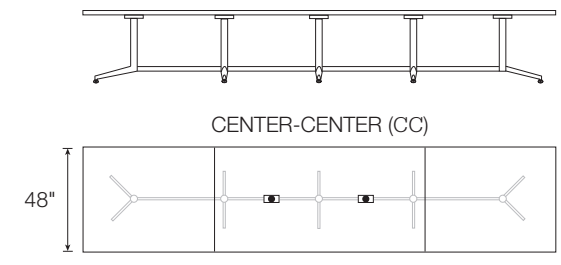
**120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops**



168"W or 192"W Two-Piece Tops

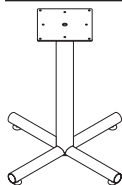


216"W or 240"W Three-Piece Tops



Tubular X Bases

Details

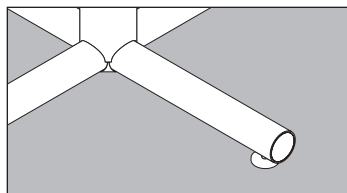


Tubular X bases are available in two heights:

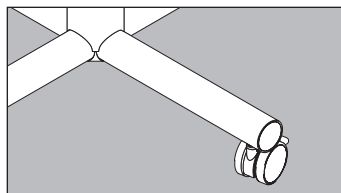
- Worksurface height (27³/₄"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing height (41"H) for cafeterias and general meeting

Bases are metal and are available in two powdercoat finishes.

Column is 3" in diameter and feet are 1⁷/₈" in diameter. Constructed of 14-gauge tubular steel.



Glides adjust ³/₄" and are standard in black.



Non-hooded, locking casters are available on worksurface-height (27³/₄"H) bases. They are standard in black.

Connections

Bases mount to the underside of tops with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Related Products

Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with standing-height tables
➤ See the Seating Price List.

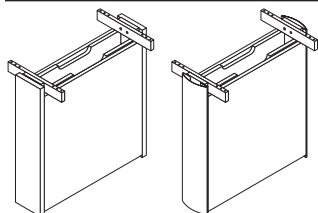
Bases

Rectangular Bases

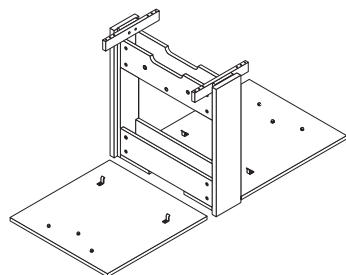
Product Information

Statement of Line	➤ See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	28
Grommets & Cut-Outs	29
Pricing	129

Details



Rectangular access bases are available in two aesthetics—with or without aluminum radius end caps. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas. ➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.



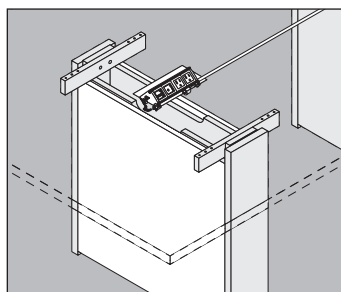
Removable panels lift off on both sides of the base to access wires. Base can be set over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases.

Rectangular access bases are available in TFL, HPL, and wood veneer; grain runs vertically.

Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

Connections

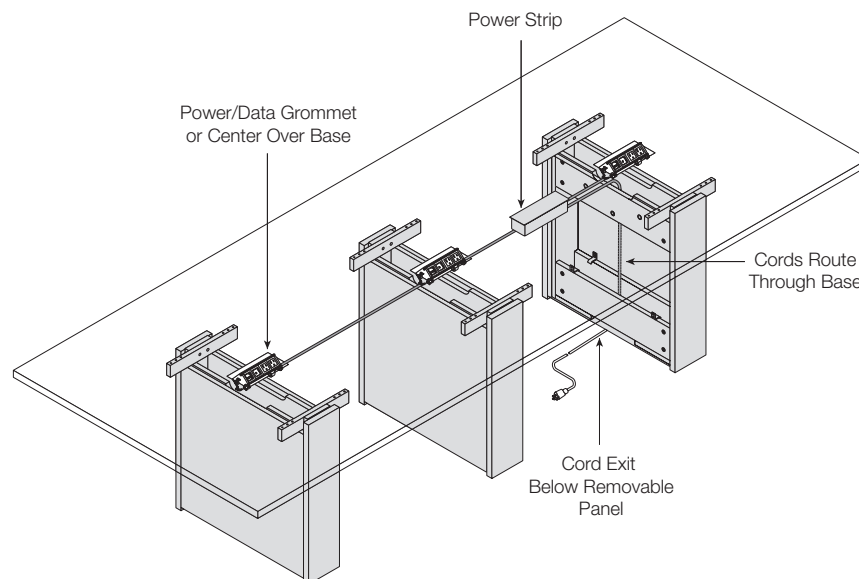
Rectangular access bases attach to top with metal brackets.



Side panels on the base sit 2" below the top to allow grommets and select power centers to be positioned above the base.

Related Products

Perks power strip can be used to link power/data centers and power/data grommets together.



Rectangular Bases, continued

KEY:

A = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top

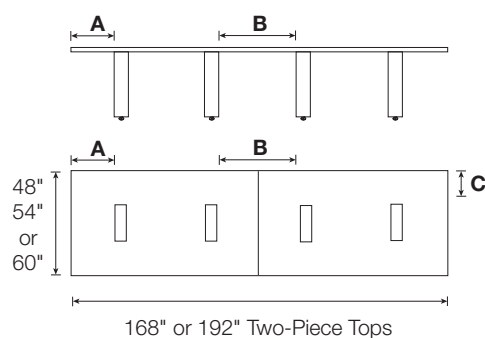
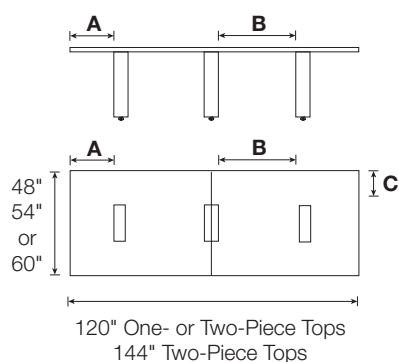
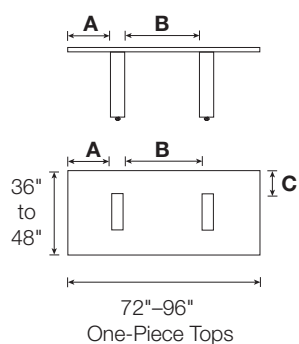
B = Distance between bases

Clearance Dimensions for Rectangular Bases:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	All Widths C	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
36"D top	9"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"								
42"D top	12"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"								
48"D top	12"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"
54"D top	12"							21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"
60"D top	15"									21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"

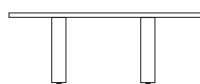
KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

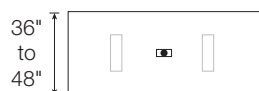
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

► Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

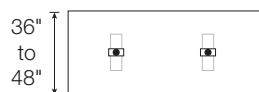
**72" One-Piece Tops
84" One-Piece Tops**



CENTER (C)



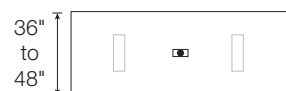
LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



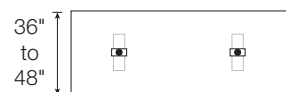
96" One-Piece Tops



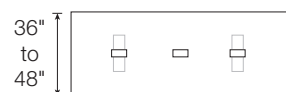
CENTER (C)



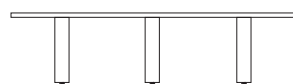
LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



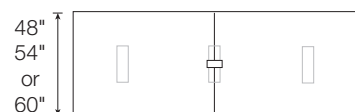
LEFT, CENTER & RIGHT (LCR)



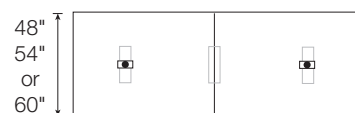
**120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops**



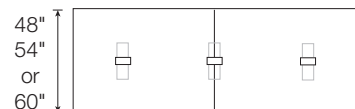
CENTER (C)



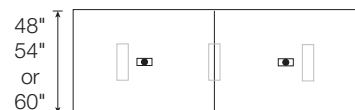
LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



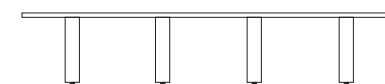
LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)



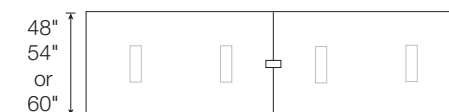
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



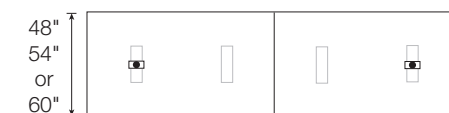
**168"W Two-Piece Tops
192"W Two-Piece Tops**



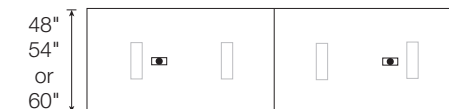
CENTER (C)



LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



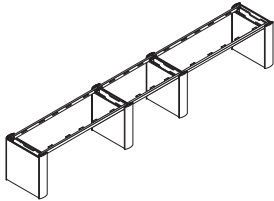
Bases

Rectangular Beam Bases

Product Information

Statement of Line	➤ See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	31
Grommets & Cut-Outs	32
Pricing	130

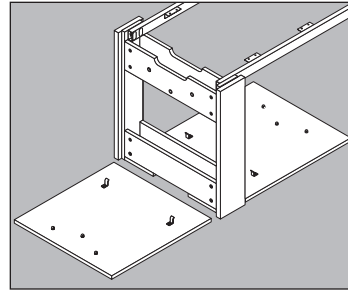
Details



Rectangular beam bases are available in two aesthetics—with or without aluminum radius end caps. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes. Beam bases consist of two or four rectangular bases and cross beams (Cinder paint) to support longer spans with fewer bases. Beam bases are available in two heights:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing height (42"H) for general meeting

➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying.



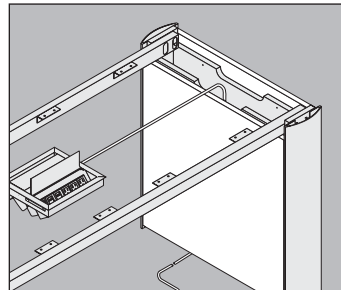
Removable panels lift off on both sides of the base to access wires. Base can be set over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases.

Rectangular beam bases are available in TFL, HPL, and wood veneer; grain runs vertically.

Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

Connections

Bases attach to top with metal angle brackets along the top of the rail.

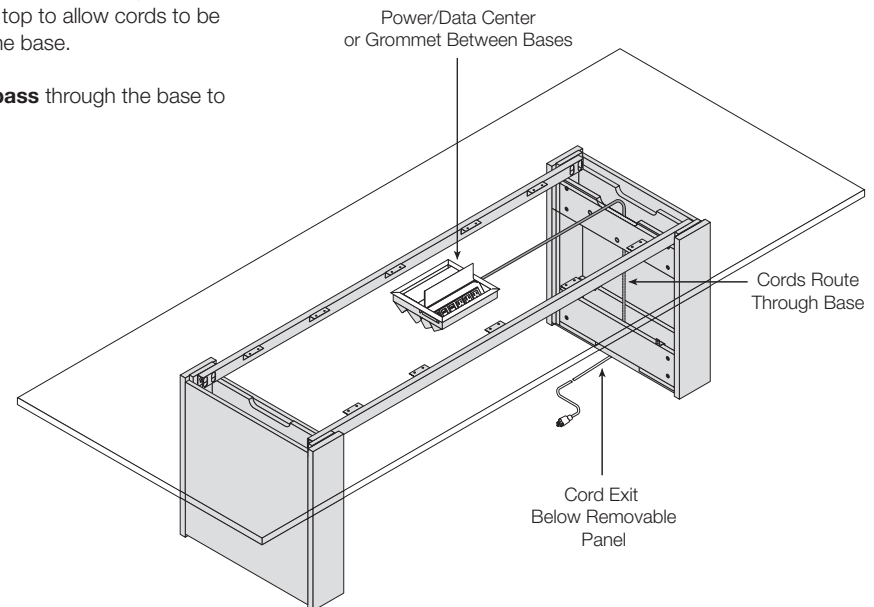


Outside panels extend up to the bottom of the table top, to hide the ends of the rails. The inside panel sits 2" below the top to allow cords to be routed into the base.

Cords can pass through the base to floor outlets.

Related Products

Perks power strip can be used to link power/data centers and power/data grommets together.



KEY:

A = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top

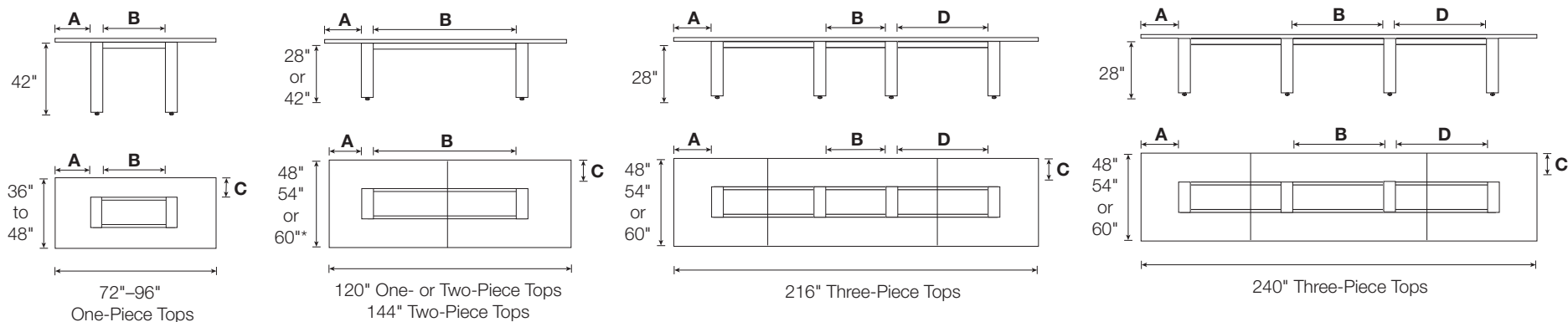
B = Distance between bases

Clearance Dimensions for Rectangular Beam Bases:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



* 60"D available for 144"W only.

	All Sizes C	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		216"W Top			240"W Top		
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	D	A	B	D
36"D top	9"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"										
42"D top	12"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"										
48"D top	12"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"	21"	66"	21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	21"	58½"	57¾"
54"D top	12"							21"	66"	21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	21"	58½"	57¾"
60"D top	15"									21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	21"	58½"	57¾"

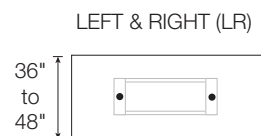
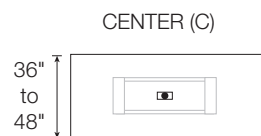
KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

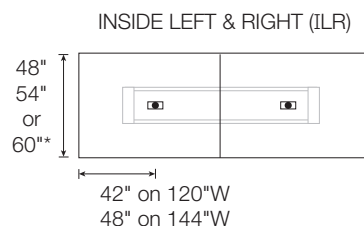
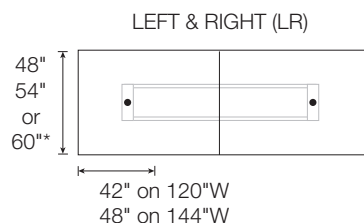
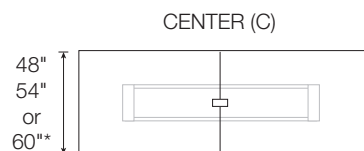
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

72"-96" One-Piece Tops

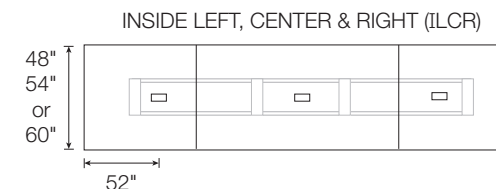
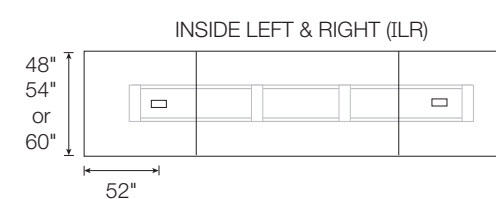
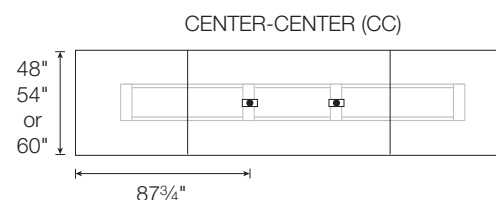
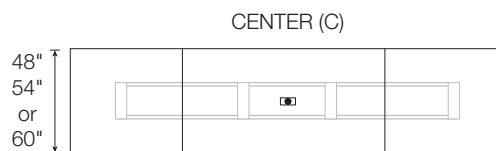


**120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops**

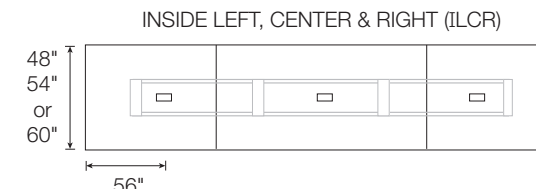
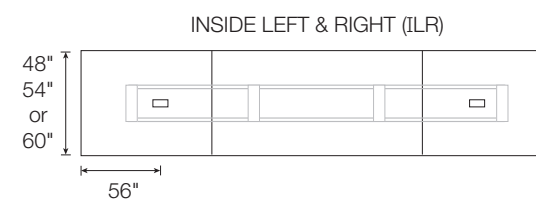
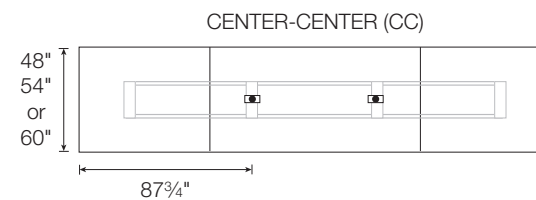
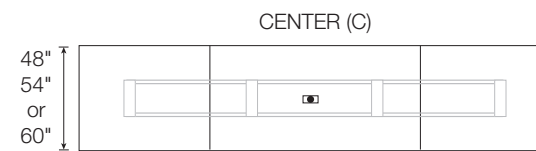


* 60"D available for 144"W only.

216"W Three-Piece Tops

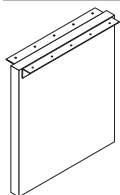


240"W Three-Piece Tops



Statement of Line	➤ See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	34
Grommets & Cut-Outs	35
Pricing	132

Details



Panel bases are available HPL and wood veneer; grain runs vertically. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas. ➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.

Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

Connections

Panel bases attach to top with black metal brackets.

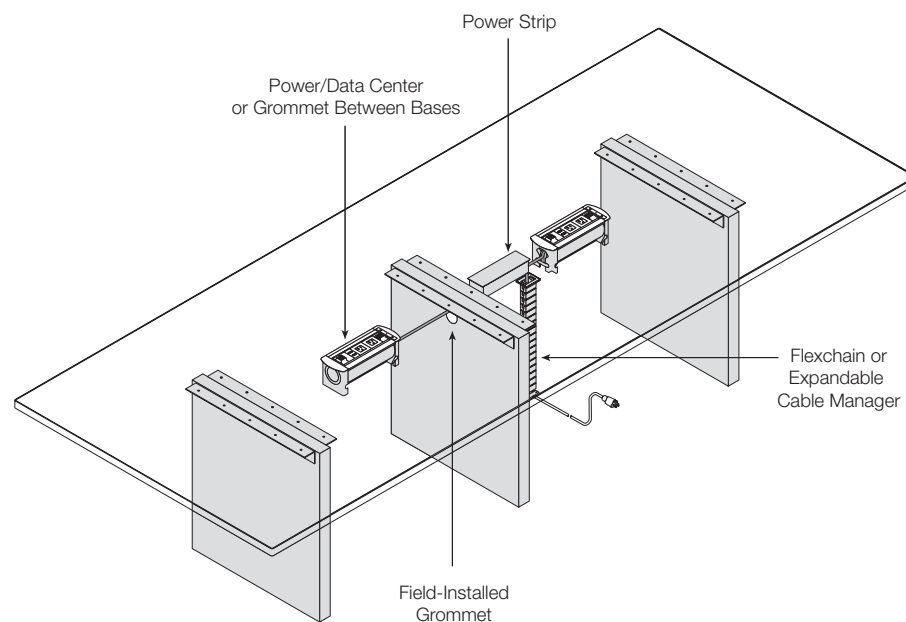
Table top grommets and cut-outs must be located between bases. Panel bases are solid; cables cannot be routed inside the base.

Related Products

Perks power strip can be used to link power/data centers and/or power/data grommets together.

Flexchain (99K36CMFC) or expandable cable manager (99KECMB) can be used to route cables to the floor.

Perks round plastic grommet (99KG60 or 99KG65) can be field installed on the center panel base to allow cords to flow through to the other side.



KEY:

A = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top

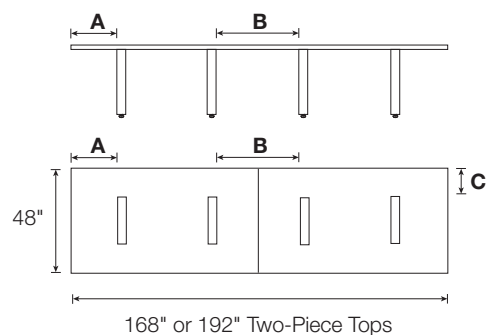
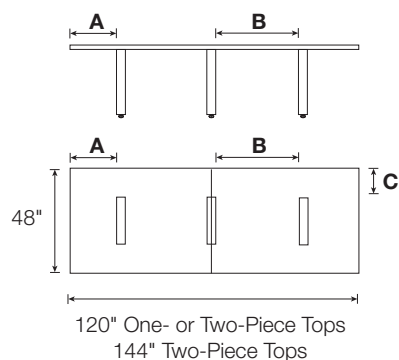
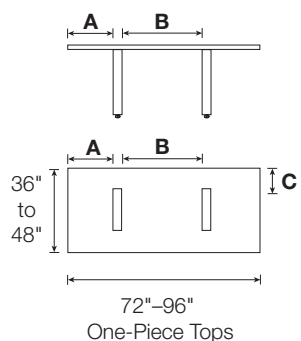
B = Distance between bases

Clearance Dimensions for Panel Bases:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	All Widths	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top	
	C	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
36"D top	6"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"								
42"D top	9"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"								
48"D top	12"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"	23"	34"	23"	46"	23"	38"	23"	46"

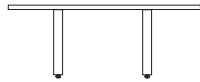
KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

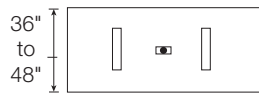
Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

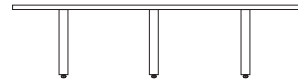
72" One-Piece Tops
84" One-Piece Tops
96" One-Piece Tops



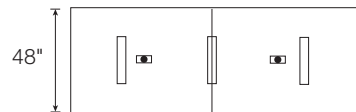
CENTER (C)



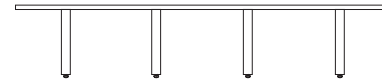
120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"W Two-Piece Tops



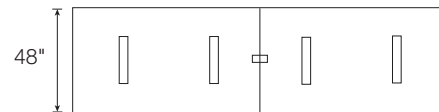
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



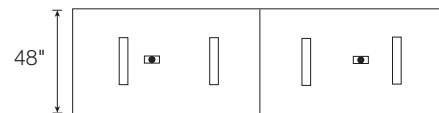
168"W Two-Piece Tops
192"W Two-Piece Tops



CENTER (C)



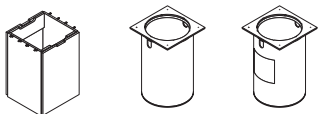
INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



Square and Cylinder Bases

Statement of Line	➤ See page 15
Clearance Dimensions	37
Grommets & Cut-Outs	38
Pricing	133

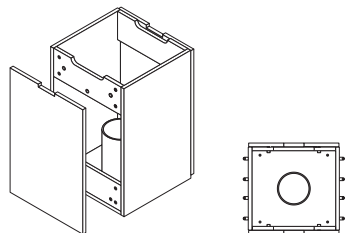
Details



Square and cylinder bases are available in HPL and wood veneer; square bases are also available in TFL. Grain runs vertically. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas, and are available in 18" and 24" square/diameter sizes.

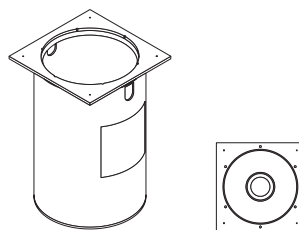
➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.

IMPORTANT: Cylinder bases cannot be used with square or soft-square table top shapes as they are unstable.



Square base features two removable panels that lift off on opposite sides of the base to access wires.

Two mouse holes on square base, located in the top edge of both removable panels, allows cords to pass between bases. Exits at the bottom of the base allows cords to exit to floor power.



Cylinder base is available with or without a wire access door. Access door model features a 10" x 10" hinged door with touch latch. Both models feature a mounting for ease of installation.

Two mouse holes on all cylinder bases, located on each side at the top, allows cords to pass between bases.

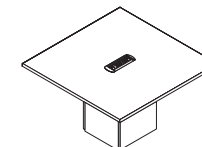
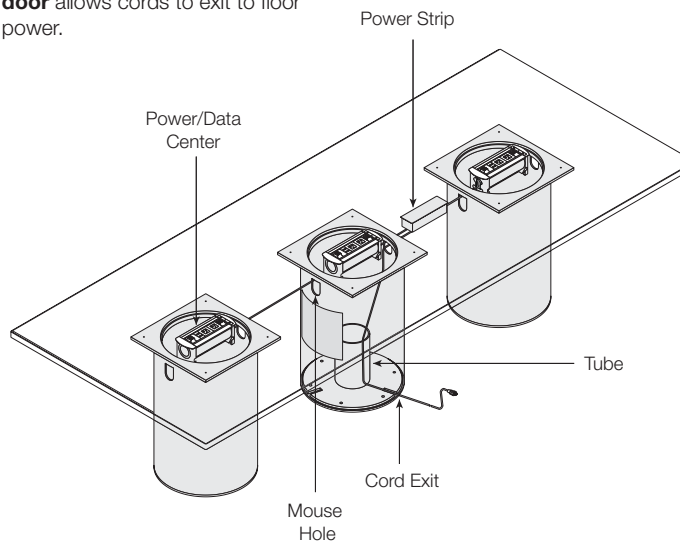
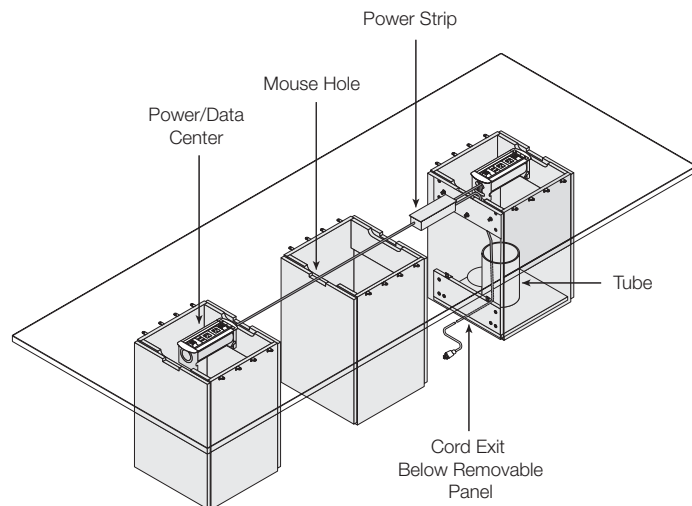
Cord exits at the bottom of the cylinder base with wire access door allows cords to exit to floor power.

Black leveling glides are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

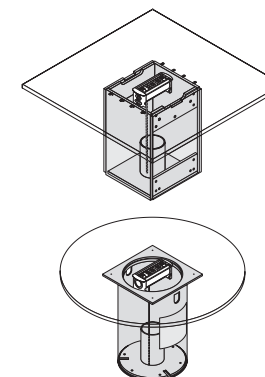
Square and cylinder bases require additional counterweight, specified separately, in most cases to prevent tipping. Open top on square base and round opening in top of cylinder base allows insertion of additional counterweight. A 5½"-diameter tube inside the base protects cords and cables routed through the base to the floor. ➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for additional counterweight requirements.

Connections

Panel bases attach to top with black metal brackets. Cylinder bases are standard with a mounting pad to attach to the top.



Select table top grommets and cut-outs to accommodate power/data centers or grommets are applicable for use above square and cylinder bases.



Square and cylinder bases can be positioned over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases. Outlet must be able to fit inside the 5½"-diameter tube inside the base; tube may not accommodate all sizes of floor outlets.

Related Products

Power/data centers and grommets can be linked together by utilizing a Perks power strip (99KKELPS).

Square and Cylinder Bases, continued

KEY:

A/C = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top

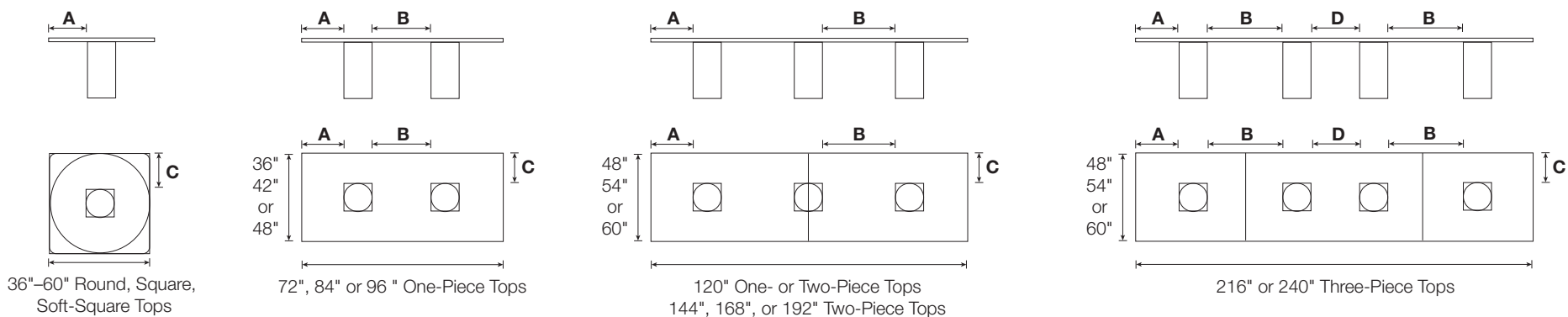
B/D = Distance between bases

Square and Cylinder Base Clearance Dimensions:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Cylinder bases are not applicable for square or soft-square shapes.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	Base W	36"W Top		42"W Top		48"W Top		54"W Top		60"W Top		72"W Top			84"W Top			96"W Top		
		A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
36"D top	18"	9"	9"									9"	18"	9"	15"	18"	9"	15"	30"	9"
42"D top	18"			12"	12"							9"	18"	12"	15"	18"	12"	15"	30"	12"
48"D top	18"											9"	18"	15"	15"	18"	15"	15"	30"	15"
	24"					12"	12"													
54"D top	24"							15"	15"											
60"D top	24"									18"	18"									

	Base W	120"W Top			144"W Top			168"W Top			192"W Top			216"W Top				240"W Top			
		A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
48"D top	18"	15"	18"	15"	15"	30"	15"	15"	42"	15"	15"	54"	15"	15"	45 ³ / ₄ "	15"	22 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	45 ³ / ₄ "	15"	46 ¹ / ₂ "
54"D top	24"	12"	12"	15"	12"	24"	15"	12"	36"	15"	12"	48"	15"	12"	39 ³ / ₄ "	15"	40 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	39 ³ / ₄ "	15"	40 ¹ / ₂ "
60"D top	24"				12"	24"	18"	12"	36"	18"	12"	48"	18"	12"	39 ³ / ₄ "	18"	40 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	39 ³ / ₄ "	18"	40 ¹ / ₂ "

KEY:

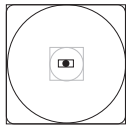
- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

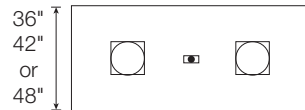
36"-60"W Round, Square, and Soft-Square Tops

CENTER (C)

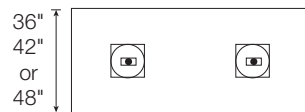


72" or 84" One-Piece Tops

CENTER (C)

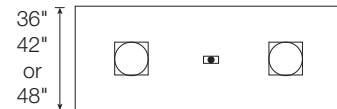


LEFT & RIGHT (LR)

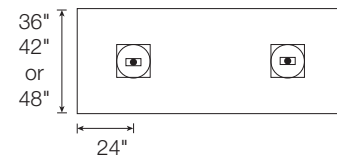


96" One-Piece Tops

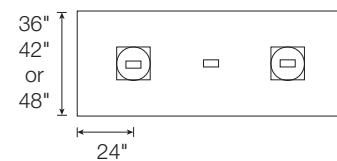
CENTER (C)



LEFT & RIGHT (LR)

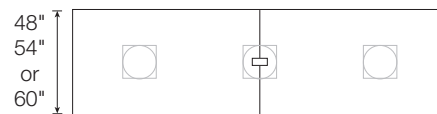


LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)

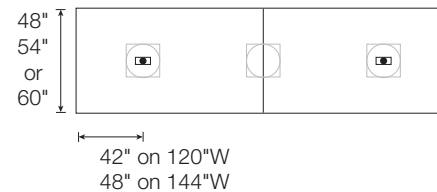


**120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops
144"-192"W Two-Piece Tops**

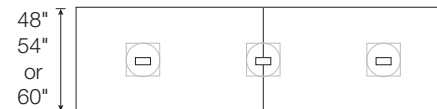
CENTER (C)



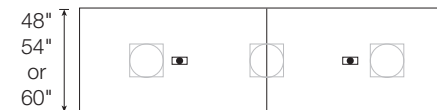
LEFT & RIGHT (LR)



LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)

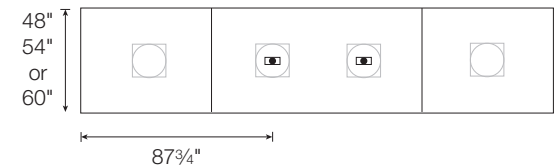


**216"W Three-Piece Tops
240"W Three-Piece Tops**

CENTER (C)



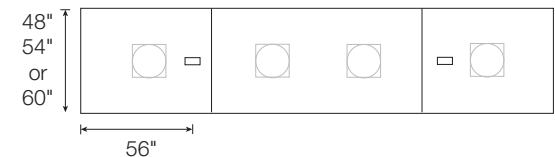
CENTER-CENTER (CC)



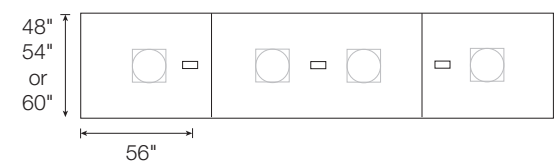
LEFT, CENTER, & RIGHT (LCR)



INSIDE LEFT & RIGHT (ILR)



INSIDE LEFT, CENTER & RIGHT (ILCR)



This page left blank intentionally

24"D x 24"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
24" diameter		74K24RD	\$325	\$387	\$387	\$407	\$808	\$808	\$890	\$890
Square										
24"	24"	74K2424SQ	325	387	387	407	808	808	890	890
Soft Square										
24"	24"	74K2424SSQ	325	387	387	407	808	808	890	890



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	41

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 41 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)




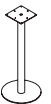
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".






24"D x 24"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)



Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

					
Type	Disc				➤ See page 120.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K1715D 74K1715DCM	74K1728D 74K1728DCM	74K1735D 74K1735DCM	74K1741D 74K1741DCM	
Quantity	1				
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*				
Cut-outs	C6C*				
*For use with cord management bases only.					
➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.					

						
Type	Blade X					➤ See page 122.
Height	Occasional	End Table	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K2015CFX	74K2019CFX	74K2028CFX	74K2035CFX	74K2041CFX	
Quantity	1					
Grommets	None					
Cut-outs	None					

						
Type	Tubular X					➤ See page 128.
Height	Worksurface	Standing				
Models	74K2228TBX	74K2241TBX				
Quantity	1					
Grommets	None					
Cut-outs	None					

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet over the base

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C6 = C6 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out over the base

24"D x 48"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
24"	48"	74K2448RT	\$228	\$276	\$276	\$289	\$444	\$444	\$489	\$489
Soft Rectangular										
24"	48"	74K2448SRT	228	276	276	289	444	444	489	489
Ellipse										
24"	48"	74K2448EL	240	291	291	306	466	466	514	514



Product Information	▶ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	43

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Product Information	▶ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Blade Y	▶ See page 124.
Height	Occasional	
Models	74K223715CFYL (rectangular or soft rectangular) 74K162815CFYL (ellipse)	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	None	
Cut-outs	None	

30"D x 30"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
30" diameter		74K30RD	\$354	\$421	\$421	\$442	\$879	\$879	\$967	\$967
Square										
30"	30"	74K3030SQ	354	421	421	442	879	879	967	967
Soft Square										
30"	30"	74K3030SSQ	354	421	421	442	879	879	967	967



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	45

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 45 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

30"D x 30"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)





Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

					
Type	Disc				➤ See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Workspace	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K2215D 74K2215DCM	74K2228D 74K2228DCM	74K2235D 74K2235DCM	74K2241D 74K2241DCM	
Quantity	1				
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*				
Cut-outs	C6C*				
*For use with cord management bases only.					
➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.					

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet over the base

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver







Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):




Size—

C6 = C6 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out over the base

							
Type	Blade X						➤ See page 122.
Height	Occasional	End Table	Workspace	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K2615CFX	74K2619CFX	74K2628CFX	74K2628CFXM	74K2635CFX	74K2641CFX	
Quantity	1						
Grommets	None						
Cut-outs	None						

				
Type	Tubular X			➤ See page 128.
Height	Workspace	Mobile	Standing	
Models	74K2628TBX	74K2628TBXM	74K2641TBX	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			

30"D x 60"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
30"	60"	74K3060RT	\$304	\$392	\$392	\$412	\$570	\$570	\$628	\$628
Soft Rectangular										
30"	60"	74K3060SRT	304	392	392	412	570	570	628	628
Arc Rectangular										
30"	60"	74K3060AR	511	674	674	707	752	752	849	849
Racetrack										
30"	60"	74K3060RC	511	674	674	707	752	752	849	849
Ellipse										
30"	60"	74K3060EL	511	674	674	707	752	752	849	849

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	47

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 47 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".





30"D x 60"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)


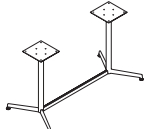

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options


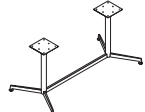
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

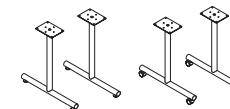
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out OptionsBases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, and Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

					
Type	Disc				➤ See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K1715D 74K1715DCM	74K1728D 74K1728DCM	74K1735D 74K1735DCM	74K1741D 74K1741DCM	
Quantity	2				
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL*				➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C*				➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*See note at far right.					

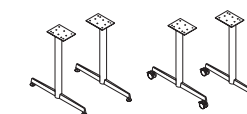
				
Type	Blade Y			➤ See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K224328CFYL	74K224335CFYL	74K224341CFYL	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C			➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse** tops; bases are specified separately.

			
Type	Blade Y		➤ See page 124.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	
Models	74K164015CFYL	74K164028CFYL	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C		➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Tubular T ➤ See page 181.
Height	Worksurface
Model	75K2628TBT 75K2628TBTM
Quantity	Set of 2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C



Type	Blade T ➤ See page 176.
Height	Worksurface
Model	75K2628CFTL 75K2628CFM
Quantity	Set of 2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required when using Tubular and Blade T bases.
➤ See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

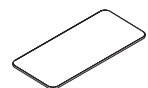
C = Center; one cut-out

*Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over Disc bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.

30"D x 72"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
30"	72"	74K3072RT	\$353	\$467	\$467	\$490	\$649	\$649	\$714	\$714
Soft Rectangular										
30"	72"	74K3072SRT	353	467	467	490	649	649	714	714
Arc Rectangular										
30"	72"	74K3072AR	563	744	744	782	997	997	1126	1126
Racetrack										
30"	72"	74K3072RC	563	744	744	782	997	997	1126	1126

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	49

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

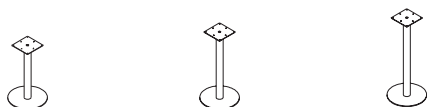
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 49 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

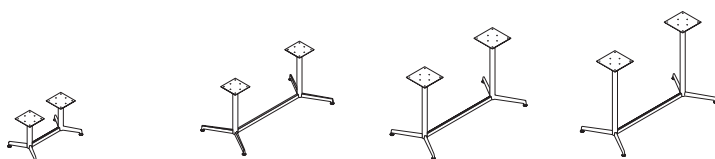


Type	Disc			➤ See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K1728D 74K1728DCM	74K1735D 74K1735DCM	74K1741D 74K1741DCM	

Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

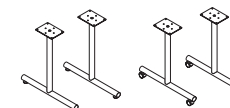
Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over Disc bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.



Type	Blade Y				➤ See pages 124–125.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K225515CFYL	74K225528CFYL	74K225535CFYL	74K225541CFYL	

Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

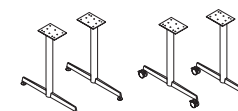
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Tubular T ➤ See page 181.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	75K2628TBT 75K2628BTM	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.

➤ See page 184 in the Dock Training section.



Type	Blade T ➤ See page 176.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	75K2628CFTL 75K2628CFTLM	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.

➤ See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

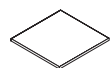
C = Center; one cut-out

36"D x 36"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
36" diameter		74K36RD	\$381	\$457	\$457	\$480	\$955	\$955	\$1051	\$1051
Square										
36"	36"	74K3636SQ	381	457	457	480	955	955	1051	1051
Soft Square										
36"	36"	74K3636SSQ	381	457	457	480	955	955	1051	1051



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	51

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 51 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".




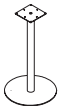
36"D x 36"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

				
Type	Disc			➤ See page pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2215D 74K2215DCM	74K2228D 74K2228DCM	74K2235D (round) 74K2235DCM (round) 74K2735D (square or soft-sq.) 74K2735DCM (square or soft-sq.)	74K2241D (round) 74K2241DCM (round) 74K2741D (square or soft-sq.) 74K2741DCM (square or soft-sq.)

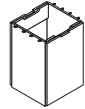
Quantity 1

Grommets G1CMB*, G1CSL*

Cut-outs C4C*, C6C*

*For use with cord management models only.

➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

	
Type	Square ➤ See page 133.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K1828SQA
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C
➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.	
➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out






C6 = C6 cut-out



C7 = C7 cut-out




C8 = C8 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

					
Type	Blade X				➤ See page 122.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K3215CFX	74K3228CFX	74K3228CFXM	74K3235CFX	74K3241CFX
Quantity	1				
Grommets	None				
Cut-outs	None				

		
Type	Cylinder ➤ See page 134.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C	
➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.		
➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

			
Type	Tubular X		➤ See page 128.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing
Models	74K3228TBX	74K3228TBXM	74K3241TBX
Quantity	1		
Grommets	None		
Cut-outs	None		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

36"D x 60"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
36"	60"	74K3660RT	\$411	\$566	\$566	\$594	\$638	\$638	\$703	\$703
Soft Rectangular										
36"	60"	74K3660SRT	411	566	566	594	638	638	703	703

Product Information ➤ See page 18

Rim Profiles 19

Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases 53

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 53 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

36"D x 60"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular,** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

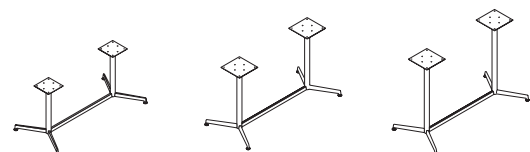


Type	Disc				➤ See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K2215D 74K2215DCM	74K2228D 74K2228DCM	74K2235D 74K2235DCM	74K2241D 74K2241DCM	

Quantity 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

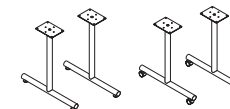
Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over the bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.



Type	Blade Y			➤ See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K274628CFYL	74K274635CFYL	74K274641CFYL	

Quantity 1
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

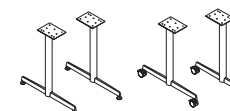
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.
➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Tubular T	➤ See page 181.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	75K2628TBT 75K2628TBTM	

Quantity Set of 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤ See page 184 in the Dock Training section.



Type	Blade T	➤ See page 176.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	75K2628CFTL 75K2628CFTLM	

Quantity Set of 2
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤ See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

36"D x 72"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

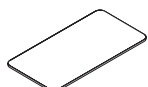
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

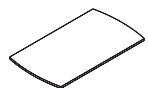
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".



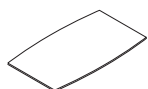
D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
36"	72"	74K3672RT	\$466	\$642	\$642	\$674	\$723	\$723	\$795	\$795



Soft Rectangular										
36"	72"	74K3672SRT	466	642	642	674	723	723	795	795



Arc Rectangular										
36"	72"	74K3672AR	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322



Boat										
36"	72"	74K3672BT	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322



Racetrack										
36"	72"	74K3672RC	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322



Ellipse										
36"	72"	74K3672EL	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322



Tapered										
36"	72"	74K3672TP	616	816	816	856	1243	1243	1322	1322

**Narrow end is 30"D.

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	55

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

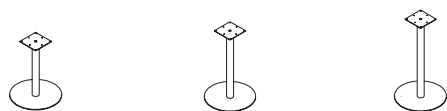
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 55 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

➤ See next page for more applicable bases and options.



Type	Disc			➤ See pages 120–121.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K2228D 74K2228DCM	74K2235D 74K2235DCM	74K2241D 74K2241DCM	
Quantity	2			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*			

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*For use with cord management bases only.

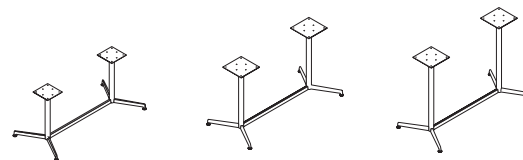


Type	Square		Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface		Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA		74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C8LR			

➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require one 27 lb. bag of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



Type	Blade Y			➤ See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K275828CFYL	74K275835CFYL	74K275841CFYL	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C			

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets over the bases

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right, two cut-outs over the bases

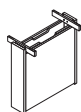
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

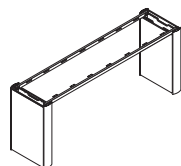
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

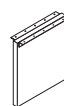
➤ See next page for Ellipse and Tapered tops.



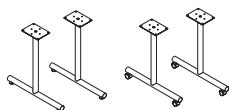
Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K1828R 74K1828RR
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.
Height	Standing
Model	74K184241B 74K184241BR
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

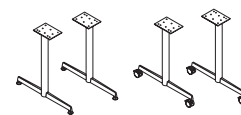


Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K2428PN
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Tubular T	➤ See page 181.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	75K2628TBT 75K2628BTM	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤ See page 184 in the Dock Training section.



Type	Blade T	➤ See page 176.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	75K2628CFTL 75K2628CFTM	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required.
➤ See page 184 in the Dock Training section.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets over the bases

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right, two cut-outs over the bases

36"D x 72"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out OptionsBases below are applicable to **Ellipse and Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.

Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 124.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	74K225515CFYL	74K225528CFYL (ellipse) 74K275628CFYL (tapered)

Quantity 1

Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL

Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

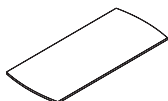
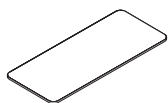
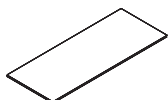
C = Center; one cut-out

36"D x 84"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
36"	84"	74K3684RT	\$512	\$755	\$755	\$793	872	\$872	\$958	\$958
Soft Rectangular										
36"	84"	74K3684SRT	512	755	755	793	872	872	958	958
Arc Rectangular										
36"	84"	74K3684AR	675	927	927	973	1500	1500	1695	1695
Racetrack										
36"	84"	74K3684RC	675	927	927	973	1500	1500	1695	1695



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	59

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 59 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

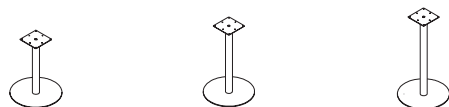
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

36"D x 84"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

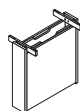
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2228D 74K2228DCM	74K2235D 74K2235DCM	74K2241D 74K2241DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

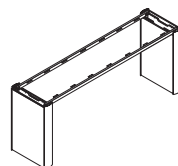
*For use with to cord management bases only.



Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K1828R 74K1828RR
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR

➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.

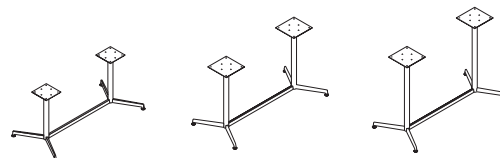
➤ See page 29 for rectangular base locations.



Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.
Height	Standing
Model	74K184241B 74K184241BR
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.

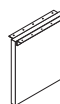
➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Blade Y ➤ See pages 124–125.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K276428CFYL	74K276435CFYL	74K276441CFYL
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K2428PN
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Square	Cylinder ➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR	

➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.

➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C* = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

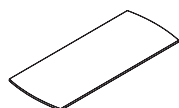
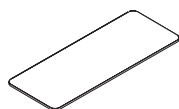
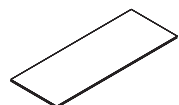
Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

36"D x 96"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
36"	96"	74K3696RT	\$529	\$881	\$881	\$925	\$976	\$976	\$1073	\$1073
Soft Rectangular										
36"	96"	74K3696SRT	529	881	881	925	976	976	1073	1073
Arc Rectangular										
36"	96"	74K3696AR	697	1074	1074	1127	1658	1658	1874	1874
Racetrack										
36"	96"	74K3696RC	697	1074	1074	1127	1658	1658	1874	1874



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	61

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

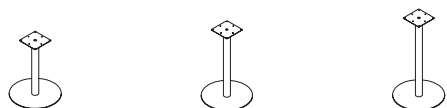
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 61 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

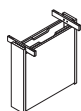
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

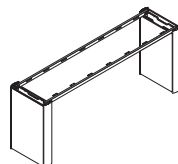


Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2228D 74K2228DCM	74K2235D 74K2235DCM	74K2241D 74K2241DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

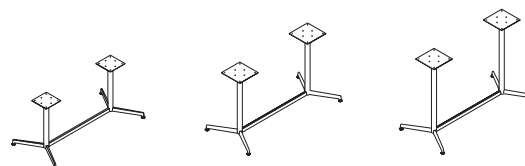
➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.
➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*For use with to cord management bases only.



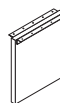
Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K1828R 74K1828RR
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C C2LR, C4LR, C6LR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 29 for rectangular base locations.



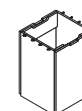
Type	Beam	➤ See page 131.
Height	Standing	
Model	74K185441B 74K185441BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Blade Y			➤ See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K276428CFYL	74K276435CFYL	74K276441CFYL	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C			
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.				
➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.				



Type	Panel	➤ See page 132.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428PN	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Square	Cylinder
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR,	
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.	
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C* = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

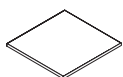
LCR = Left, center, right; three cut-outs

42"D x 42"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
42" diameter		74K42RD	\$423	\$508	\$508	\$534	\$1074	\$1074	\$1181	\$1181
Square										
42"	42"	74K4242SQ	423	508	508	534	1074	1074	1181	1181
Soft Square										
42"	42"	74K4242SSQ	423	508	508	534	1074	1074	1181	1181



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	63

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 63 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

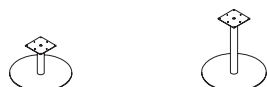
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

42"D x 42"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

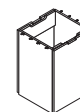
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	▶ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	Disc		▶ See pages 120–121.	
Height	Occasional	Worksurface		
Models	74K2715D	74K2728D		
	74K2715DCM	74K2728DCM		
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.			
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*			
Cut-outs	C4C*, C6C*			
	▶ See page 21 for clearance dims.			
	▶ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			
	*Applies to cord management bases only.			



Type	Square		▶ See page 133.	
Height	Worksurface			
Model	74K1828SQA			
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C			
	▶ See page 37 for clearance dims.			
	▶ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

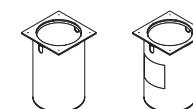
C8 = C8 cut-out

Location—

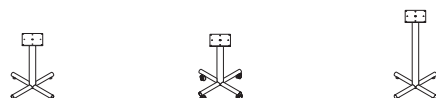
C = Center; one cut-out



Type	Blade X		▶ See page 122.	
Height	Occasional	Worksurface		
Models	74K3215CFX	74K3228CFX		
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			



Type	Cylinder		▶ See page 134.	
Height	Worksurface			
Model	74K1828CY			
	74K1828CYA			
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C			
	▶ See page 37 for clearance dims.			
	▶ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	Tubular X		▶ See page 128.	
Height	Worksurface	Mobile		
Models	74K3828TBX	74K3828TBXM		
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			

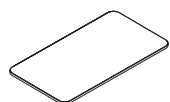
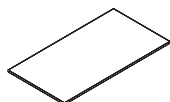
Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

42"D x 72"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
42"	72"	74K4272RT	\$518	\$783	\$783	\$822	\$1733	\$1733	\$1959	\$1959
Soft Rectangular										
42"	72"	74K4272SRT	518	783	783	822	1733	1733	1959	1959



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	65

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 65 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

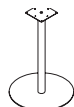
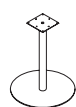
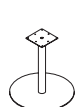
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

42"D x 72"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

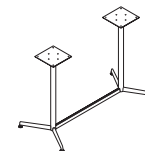
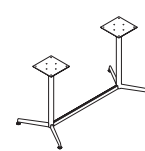
Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2728D 74K2728DCM	74K2735D 74K2735DCM	74K2741D 74K2741DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	Blade Y			➤ See pages 124–125.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K275828CFYL	74K275835CFYL	74K275841CFYL	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C			
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.				
➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.				

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

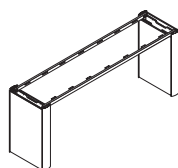
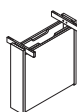
Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs



Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K1828R 74K1828RR
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR

➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.
Height	Standing
Model	74K184241B 74K184241BR
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K2428PN
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type	Square	Cylinder ➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR	

➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
42"	84"	74K4284RT	\$553	\$955	\$955	\$1004	\$1923	\$1923	\$2172	\$2172
Soft Rectangular										
42"	84"	74K4284SRT	553	955	955	1004	1923	1923	2172	2172
Arc Rectangular										
42"	84"	74K4284AR	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Boat										
42"	84"	74K4284BT	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Racetrack										
42"	84"	74K4284RC	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Ellipse										
42"	84"	74K4284EL	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280
Tapered										
42"	84"	74K4284TP	821	1012	1012	1054	2018	2018	2280	2280

**Narrow end is 36"D.

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	67

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 67 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

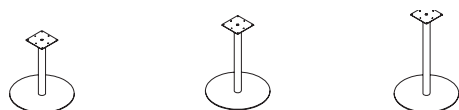
Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

➤ See next page for Ellipse and Tapered tops.

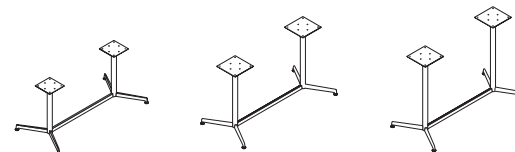


Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2728D 74K2728DCM	74K2735D 74K2735DCM	74K2741D 74K2741DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	Blade Y ➤ See pages 124–125.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K276428CFYL	74K276435CFYL	74K276441CFYL
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

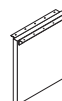
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828R 74K1828RR	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.	
Height	Standing	
Model	74K184241B 74K184241BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428PN	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



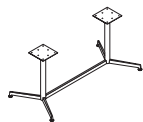
Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse and Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.



Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 124.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K275228CFYL (ellipse) 74K275928CFYL (tapered)	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

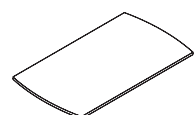
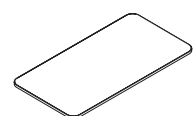
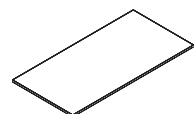
Product Information	▶ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

This page left blank intentionally

42"D x 96"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
42"	96"	74K4296RT	\$720	\$1150	\$1150	\$1207	\$2244	\$2244	\$2536	\$2536
Soft Rectangular										
42"	96"	74K4296SRT	720	1150	1150	1207	2244	2244	2536	2536
Arc Rectangular										
42"	96"	74K4296AR	1014	1275	1275	1338	2401	2401	2712	2712
Racetrack										
42"	96"	74K4296RC	1014	1275	1275	1338	2401	2401	2712	2712

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	71

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 71 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

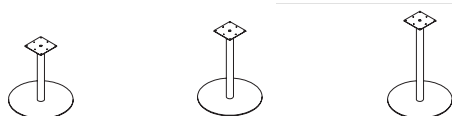
42"D x 96"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2728D 74K2728DCM	74K2735D 74K2735DCM	74K2741D 74K2741DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*For use with cord management bases only.

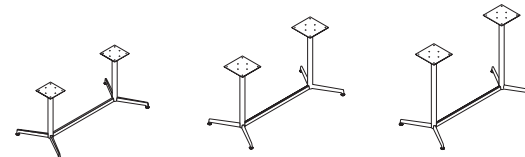


Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428R 74K2428RR	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	

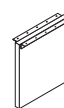
➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

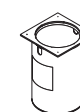
Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.	
Height	Standing	
Model	74K185441B 74K185441BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Blade Y ➤ See pages 124–125.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K276428CFYL	74K276435CFYL	74K276441CFYL
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428PN	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

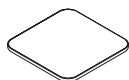
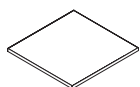
Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

48"D x 48"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
48" diameter		74K48RD	\$465	558	\$558	585	\$1210	\$1210	\$1332	\$1332
Square										
48"	48"	74K4848SQ	465	558	558	585	1210	1210	1332	1332
Soft Square										
48"	48"	74K4848SSQ	465	558	558	585	1210	1210	1332	1332



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	71

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 71 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Disc	▶ See pages 120–121.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	74K2715D	74K2728D
	74K2715DCM	74K2728DCM
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*	
Cut-outs	C4C*, C6C*	

▶ See page 21 for clearance dims.

▶ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*For use with cord management models only.



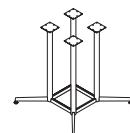
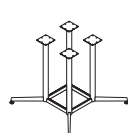
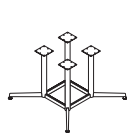
Type	Tubular X	▶ See page 128.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile
Models	74K3828TBX	74K3828TBXM
	74K3841TBX	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	None	
Cut-outs	None	



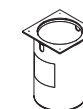
Type	Square	▶ See page 133.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	▶ See page 37 for clearance dims.	
	▶ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Blade X			▶ See page 122.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K3215CFX	74K3228CFX	74K3235CFX	74K3241CFX
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			



Type	Blade Quad			▶ See page 123.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K3728CFQX	74K3735CFQX	74K3741CFQX	
Quantity	1; applicable for square and soft-square tops only.			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C			
	▶ See page 24 for clearance dims.			
	▶ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	Cylinder	▶ See page 134.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428CY	
	74K2428CYA	
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	▶ See page 37 for clearance dims.	
	▶ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

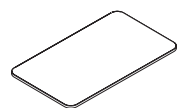
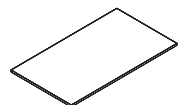
C = Center; one cut-out

48"D x 72"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	72"	74K4872RT	\$649	\$816	\$816	\$856	\$1771	\$1771	\$1982	\$1982
Soft Rectangular										
48"	72"	74K4872SRT	649	816	816	856	1771	1771	1982	1982



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	75

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 75 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

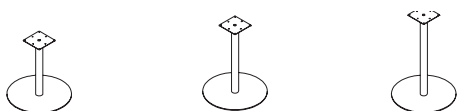
48"D x 72"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2728D	74K2735D	74K2741D
	74K2728DCM	74K2735DCM	74K2741DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

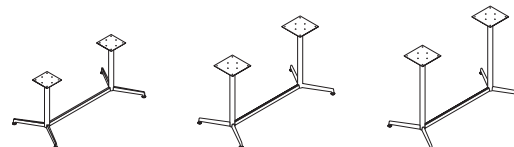
➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

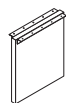
*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.		Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.	
Height	Worksurface		Height	Standing	
Model	74K2428R		Model	74K244241B	
	74K2428RR			74K244241BR	
Quantity	2		Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR		Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.			➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.			➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Blade Y ➤ See pages 124–125.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K275828CFYL	74K275835CFYL	74K275841CFYL
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.
Height	Worksurface
Model	74K2428PN
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY	
		74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

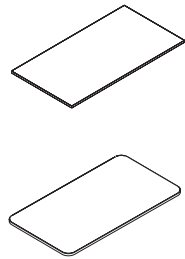
C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

48"D x 84"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	84"	74K4884RT	\$787	\$987	\$987	\$1037	\$2143	\$2143	\$2401	\$2401
Soft Rectangular										
48"	84"	74K4884SRT	787	987	987	1037	2143	2143	2401	2401

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	77

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- Model
- Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 77 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

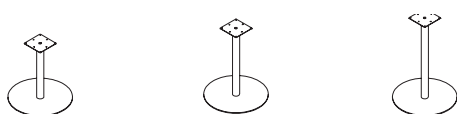
48"D x 84"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2728D	74K2735D	74K2741D
	74K2728DCM	74K2735DCM	74K2741DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

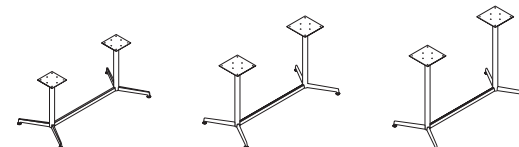
➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*For use with cord management bases only.

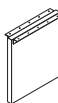


Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428R	
	74K2428RR	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.	
Height	Standing	
Model	74K244241B	
	74K244241BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Blade Y ➤ See pages 124–125.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K276428CFYL	74K276435CFYL	74K276441CFYL
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428PN	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY	
		74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	96"	74K4896RT	\$919	\$1265	\$1265	\$1328	\$2277	\$2277	\$2550	\$2550
Soft Rectangular										
48"	96"	74K4896SRT	919	1265	1265	1328	2277	2277	2550	2550
Arc Rectangular										
48"	96"	74K4896AR	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Boat										
48"	96"	74K4896BT	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Racetrack										
48"	96"	74K4896RC	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Ellipse										
48"	96"	74K4896EL	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728
Tapered										
48"	96"	74K4896TP	1234	1402	1402	1471	2436	2436	2728	2728

*Narrow end is 42"D.

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Product Information	▶ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	79

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - ▶ See page 79 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

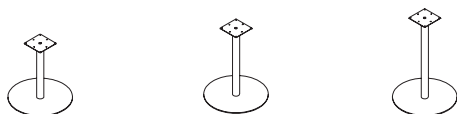
Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Disc ➤ See pages 120–121.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K2728D	74K2735D	74K2741D
	74K2728DCM	74K2735DCM	74K2741DCM
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 21 for clearance dims.

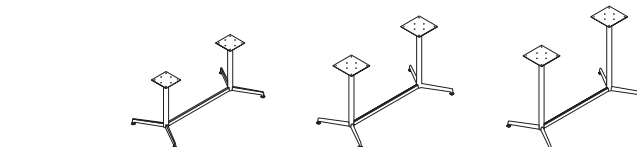
➤ See page 22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*For use with cord management bases only.

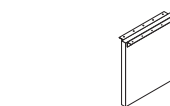


Type	Rectangular ➤ page 129.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428R	
	74K2428RR	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

Type	Beam ➤ See page 131.	
Height	Standing	
Model	74K244241B	
	74K244241BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Blade Y ➤ See pages 124–125.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	74K276428CFYL	74K276435CFYL	74K276441CFYL
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Panel ➤ See page 132.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428PN	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY	
		74K1828CYA	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR,		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

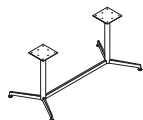
LCR = Left, center, right; three

cut-outs

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse** and **Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.



Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 124.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K276428CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Product Information	▶ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

This page left blank intentionally

48"D x 120"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120RT1P	—	\$1819	—	\$1910	\$3637	\$3637	\$4070	\$4070
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120RT	\$1260	1936	—	2032	3867	3867	4330	4330
Soft Rectangular										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120SRT1P	—	1819	—	1910	3637	3637	4070	4070
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120SRT	1260	1936	—	2032	3867	3867	4330	4330
Arc Rectangular										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120AR1P	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120AR	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388
Boat										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120BT1P	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120BT	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388
Racetrack										
One-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120RC1P	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48"	120"	74K48120RC	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388
Tapered										
One-Piece Top										
48***	120"	74K48120TP1P	—	1918	—	2230	3902	3902	4410	4410
Two-Piece Top										
48***	120"	74K48120TP	1738	2041	—	2142	3918	3918	4388	4388

**Narrow end is 42"D.

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	83

Standard Includes

- One- or two-piece top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 83 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

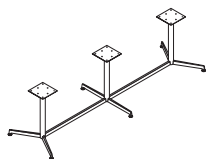
48"D x 120"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

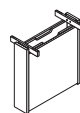
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

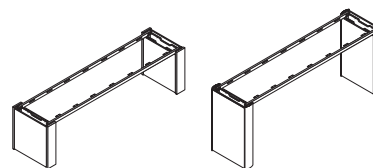
Note: Bases are specified separately.



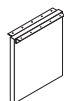
Type **Blade Y** ➤ See page 124.
 Height Worksurface
 Model **74K279828CFYL**
 Quantity 1
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
 ➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Rectangular** ➤ page 129.
 Height Worksurface
 Models **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
 Quantity 3
 Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
 ➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



Type **Beam** ➤ See pages 130–131.
 Height Worksurface Standing
 Models **74K247828B** **74K247841B**
74K247828BR **74K247841BR**
 Quantity 1
 Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
 ➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤ See page 132.
 Height Worksurface
 Model **74K2428PN**
 Quantity 3
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
 ➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square**
 Height Worksurface
 Model **74K1828SQA**
 Quantity 3
 Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR
 ➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Cylinder** ➤ See pages 133–134.
 Height Worksurface
 Model **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-outs

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

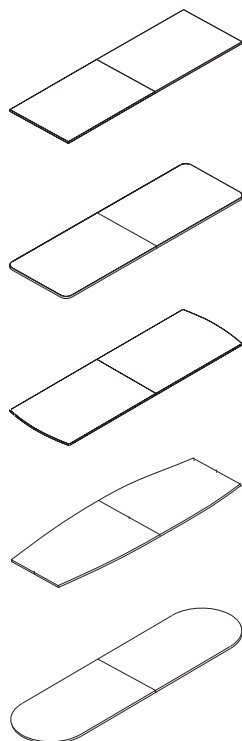
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 144"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	144"	74K48144RT	\$1384	\$2063	—	\$2165	\$4109	4109	\$4605	\$4605
Soft Rectangular										
48"	144"	74K48144SRT	1384	2063	—	2165	4109	4109	4605	4605
Arc Rectangular										
48"	144"	74K48144AR	1937	2268	—	2382	4152	4152	4691	4691
Boat										
48"	144"	74K48144BT	1937	2268	—	2382	4152	4152	4691	4691
Racetrack										
48"	144"	74K48144RC	1937	2268	—	2382	4152	4152	4691	4691



Product Information ▶ See page 18

Rim Profiles 19

Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases 85

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - ▶ See page 85 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

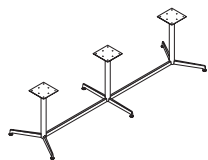
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

48"D x 144"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

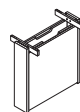
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

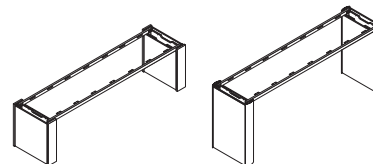
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

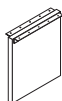
Type **Blade Y** ➤ See page 124.
 Height Worksurface
 Model **74K2711028CFYL**
 Quantity 1
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
 ➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



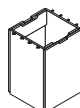
Type **Rectangular** ➤ page 129.
 Height Worksurface
 Models **74K2428R**
74K2428RR
 Quantity 3
 Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
 ➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.



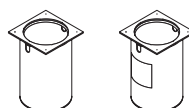
Type **Beam** ➤ See pages 130–131.
 Height Worksurface Standing
 Models **74K2410228B** **74K2410241B**
74K2410228BR **74K2410241BR**
 Quantity 1
 Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
 ➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤ See page 132.
 Height Worksurface
 Model **74K2428PN**
 Quantity 3
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
 ➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤ See pages 133–134.
 Height Worksurface Worksurface
 Model **74K1828SQA** **74K1828CY**
74K1828CYA
 Quantity 3
 Grommets G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR
 ➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.
 ➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

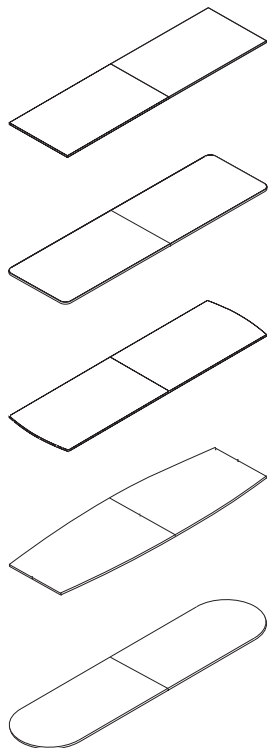
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 168"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	168"	74K48168RT	\$1474	\$2548	—	\$2699	\$5275	\$5275	\$5908	\$5908
Soft Rectangular										
48"	168"	74K48168SRT	1474	2548	—	2699	5275	5275	5908	5908
Arc Rectangular										
48"	168"	74K48168AR	2034	2624	—	2779	5327	5327	5967	5967
Boat										
48"	168"	74K48168BT	2034	2624	—	2779	5327	5327	5967	5967
Racetrack										
48"	168"	74K48168RC	2034	2624	—	2779	5327	5327	5967	5967



Product Information ▶ See page 18

Rim Profiles 19

Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases 87

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

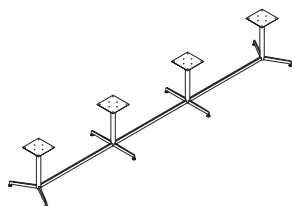
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - ▶ See page 87 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

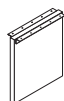
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

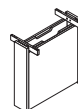
Note: Bases are specified separately.



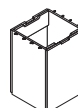
Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 124.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2713628CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims. ➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



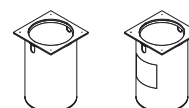
Type	Panel	➤ See page 132.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428PN	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
➤ See page 34 for clearance dims. ➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K2428R 74K2428RR	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
➤ See page 28 for clearance dims. ➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.		



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
➤ See page 37 for clearance dims. ➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

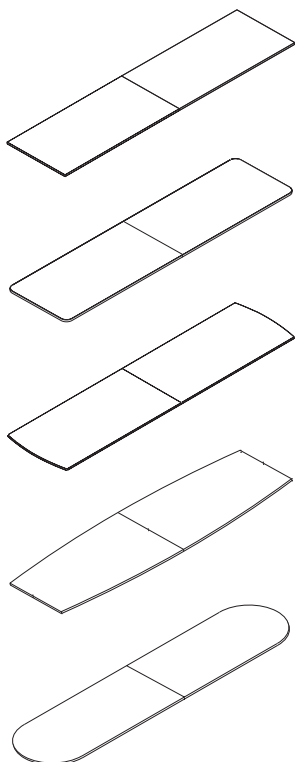
cut-outs

48"D x 192"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	192"	74K48192RT	\$1567	\$2682	—	\$2816	\$5989	\$5989	\$6707	\$6707
Soft Rectangular										
48"	192"	74K48192SRT	1567	2682	—	2816	5989	5989	6707	6707
Arc Rectangular										
48"	192"	74K48192AR	2115	2762	—	2900	6048	6048	6774	6774
Boat										
48"	192"	74K48192BT	2115	2762	—	2900	6048	6048	6774	6774
Racetrack										
48"	168"	74K48192RC	2115	2762	—	2900	6048	6048	6774	6774



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	89

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

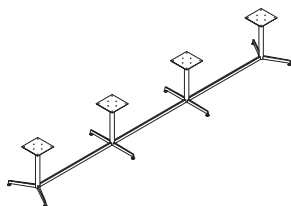
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 89 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

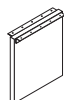
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

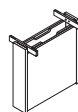
Note: Bases are specified separately.



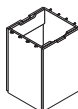
Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 124.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2716028CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Panel	➤ See page 132.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428PN	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 34 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 35 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K2428R 74K2428RR	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

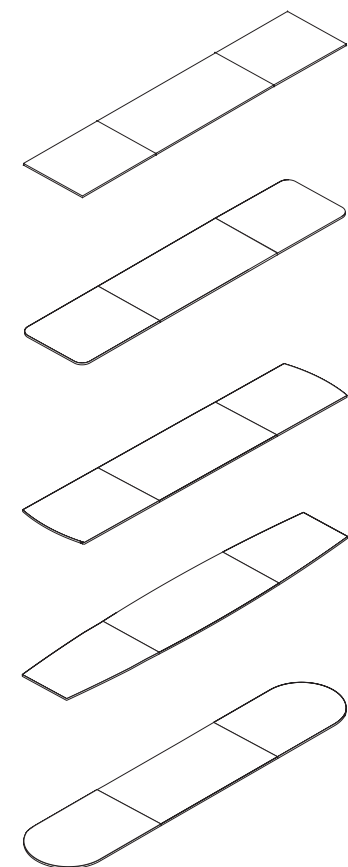
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 216"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	216"	74K48216RT	\$2258	\$3350	—	\$3551	\$6408	\$6408	\$7176	\$7176
Soft Rectangular										
48"	216"	74K48216RT	2258	3350	—	3551	6408	6408	7176	7176
Arc Rectangular										
48"	216"	74K48216AR	2980	3450	—	3657	6536	6536	7319	7319
Boat										
48"	216"	74K48216BT	2980	3450	—	3657	6536	6536	7319	7319
Racetrack										
48"	216"	74K48216RC	2980	3450	—	3657	6536	6536	7319	7319



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	91

Standard Includes

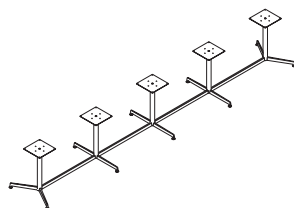
- Three-piece top

How to Specify

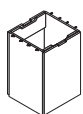
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 91 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

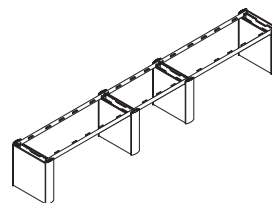


Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 124.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2718428CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2417428B 74K2417428BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

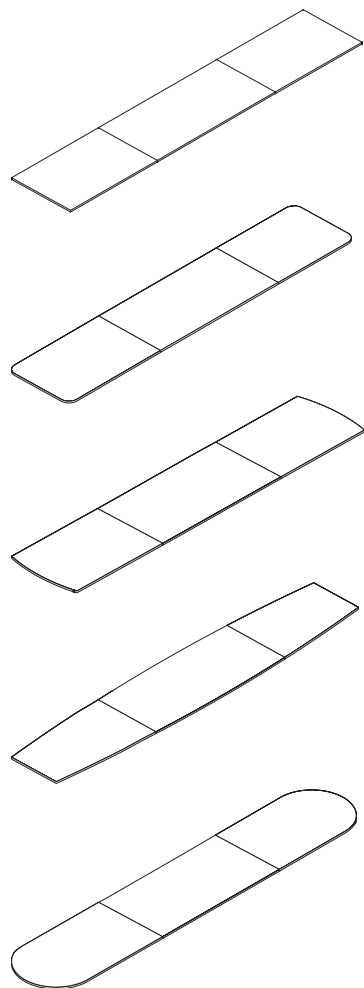
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

48"D x 240"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
48"	240"	74K48240RT	\$2407	\$3749	—	\$3937	\$6857	\$6857	\$7680	\$7680
Soft Rectangular										
48"	240"	74K48240SRT	2407	3749	—	3937	6857	6857	7680	7680
Arc Rectangular										
48"	240"	74K48240AR	3129	3861	—	4055	6994	6944	7833	7833
Boat										
48"	240"	74K48240BT	3129	3861	—	4055	6994	6944	7833	7833
Racetrack										
48"	240"	74K48240RC	3129	3861	—	4055	6994	6944	7833	7833



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	93

Standard Includes

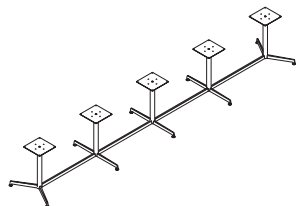
- Three-piece top

How to Specify

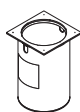
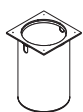
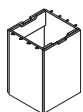
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 93 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

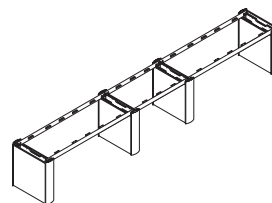


Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 124.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2720828CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K1828SQA	74K1828CY 74K1828CYA	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K2419828B 74K2419828BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

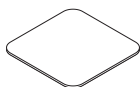
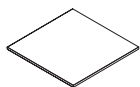
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

54"D x 54"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
54" diameter		74K54RD	\$587	\$705	—	\$741	\$1476	\$1476	\$1624	\$1624
Square										
54"	54"	74K5454SQ	587	705	—	741	1476	1476	1624	1624
Soft Square										
54"	54"	74K5454SSQ	587	705	—	741	1476	1476	1624	1624



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	95

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 95 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

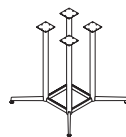
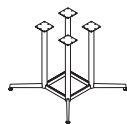
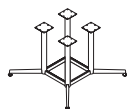
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

54"D x 54"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

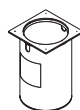
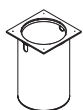
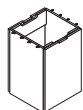
Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	Blade Quad			➤ See page 123.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	74K3328CFQX (round) 74K3728CFQX (square) 74K3728CFQX (soft-square)	74K3335CFQX (round) 74K3735CFQX (square) 74K3735CFQX (soft-square)	74K3341CFQX (round) 74K3741CFQX (square) 74K3741CFQX (soft-square)	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C			
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.			
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY (round top only) 74K2428CYA (round top only)	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

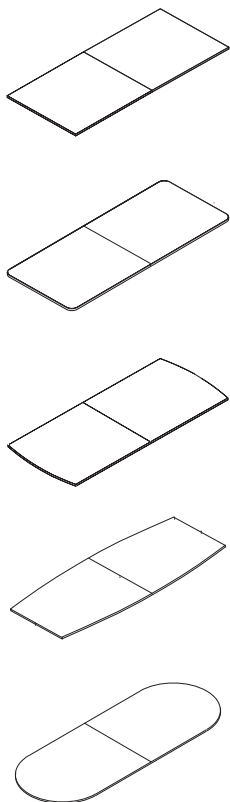
C = Center; one cut-out

54"D x 120"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	120"	74K54120RT	\$1638	\$2517	—	\$2643	\$4253	\$4253	\$4763	\$4763
Soft Rectangular										
54"	120"	74K54120SRT	1638	2517	—	2643	4253	4253	4763	4763
Arc Rectangular										
54"	120"	74K54120AR	1965	2593	—	2722	4381	4381	4906	4906
Boat										
54"	120"	74K54120BT	1965	2593	—	2722	4381	4381	4906	4906
Racetrack										
54"	120"	74K54120RC	1965	2593	—	2722	4381	4381	4906	4906



Product Information ▶ See page 18

Rim Profiles 19

Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Applicable Bases 97

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

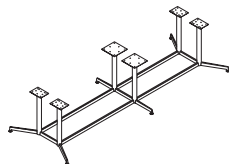
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - ▶ See page 97 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

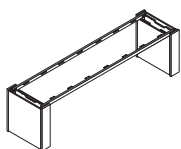
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

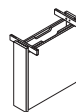
Note: Bases are specified separately.



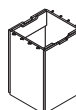
Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K428828CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K307828B 74K307828BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3028R 74K3028RR	
Quantity	3	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C8ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

54"D x 144"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	144"	74K54144RT	\$1799	\$2768	—	\$2906	\$4720	\$4720	\$5286	\$5286
Soft Rectangular										
54"	144"	74K54144SRT	1799	2768	—	2906	4720	4720	5286	5286
Arc Rectangular										
54"	144"	74K54144AR	2159	2851	—	2993	4862	4862	5444	5444
Boat										
54"	144"	74K54144BT	2159	2851	—	2993	4862	4862	5444	5444
Racetrack										
54"	144"	74K54144RC	2159	2851	—	2993	4862	4862	5444	5444

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	99

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

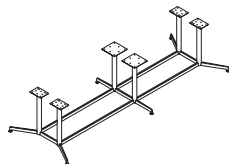
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 99 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

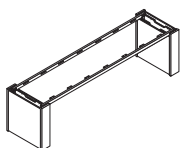
54"D x 144"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

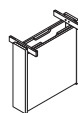
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

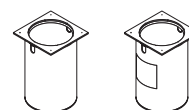
Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4211228CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3010228B 74K3010228BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3028R 74K3028RR	
Quantity	3	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

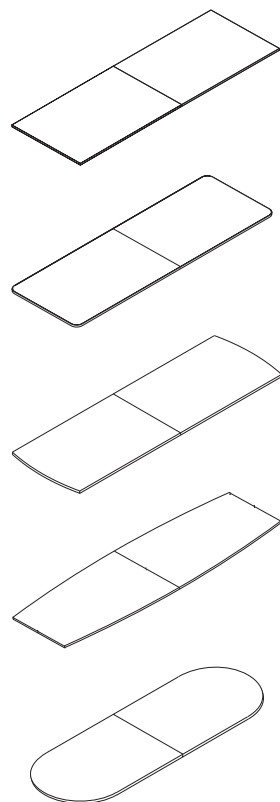
cut-outs

54"D x 168"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	168"	74K54168RT	\$1916	\$3045	—	\$3228	\$5792	\$5792	\$6487	\$6487
Soft Rectangular										
54"	168"	74K54168SRT	1916	3045	—	3228	5792	5792	6487	6487
Arc Rectangular										
54"	168"	74K54168AR	2299	3136	—	3324	5966	5966	6682	6682
Boat										
54"	168"	74K54168BT	2299	3136	—	3324	5966	5966	6682	6682
Racetrack										
54"	168"	74K54168RC	2299	3136	—	3324	5966	5966	6682	6682



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	101

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

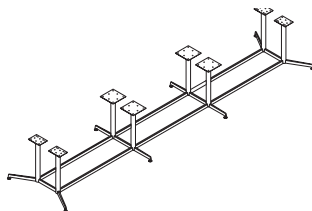
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 101 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

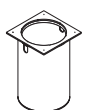
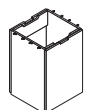
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

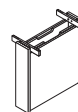


Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4213628CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3028R 74K3028RR	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

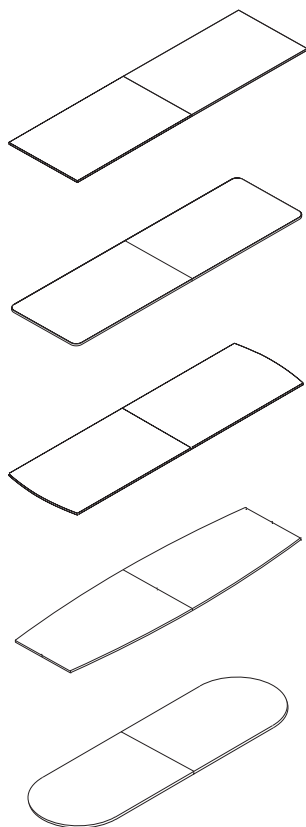
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

54"D x 192"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	192"	74K54192RT	\$2037	\$3384	—	\$4032	\$6398	\$6398	\$7166	\$7166
Soft Rectangular										
54"	192"	74K54192SRT	2037	3384	—	4032	6398	6398	7166	7166
Arc Rectangular										
54"	192"	74K54192AR	2444	3486	—	4153	6590	6590	7381	7381
Boat										
54"	192"	74K54192BT	2444	3486	—	4153	6590	6590	7381	7381
Racetrack										
54"	192"	74K54192RC	2444	3486	—	4153	6590	6590	7381	7381



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	103

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

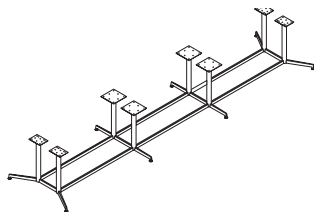
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 103 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

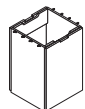
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

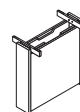


Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4216028CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3028R 74K3028RR	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

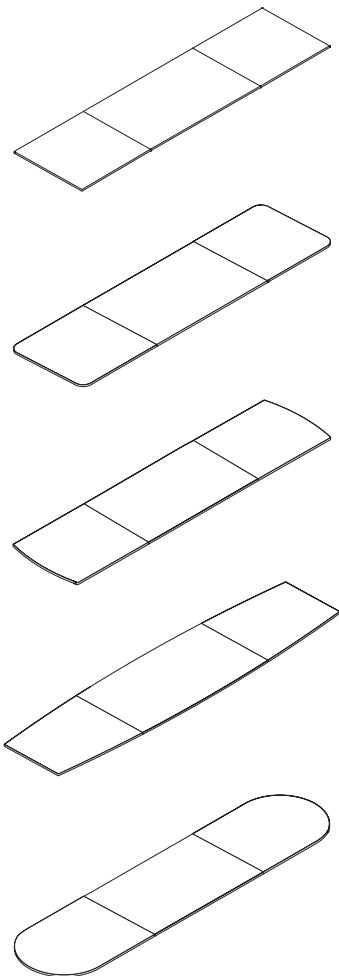
cut-outs

54"D x 216"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	216"	74K54216RT	\$2961	\$3798	—	\$3988	\$6920	\$6920	\$7750	\$7750
Soft Rectangular										
54"	216"	74K54216SRT	2961	3798	—	3988	6920	6920	7750	7750
Arc Rectangular										
54"	216"	74K54216AR	3405	3911	—	4108	7128	7128	7983	7983
Boat										
54"	216"	74K54216BT	3405	3911	—	4108	7128	7128	7983	7983
Racetrack										
54"	216"	74K54216RC	3405	3911	—	4108	7128	7128	7983	7983



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	105

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

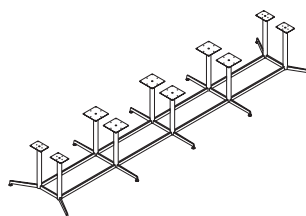
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 105 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

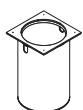
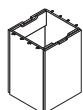
Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

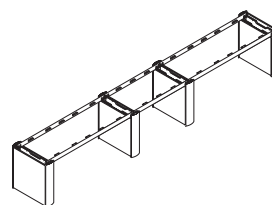


Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4218428CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K3017428B 74K3017428BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

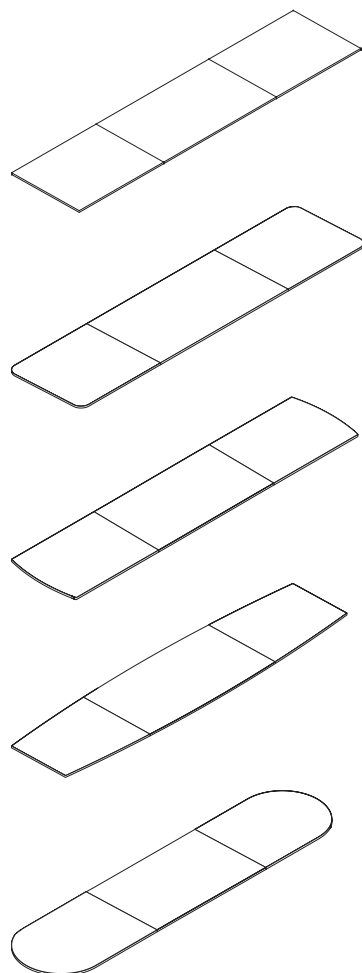
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

54"D x 240"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
54"	240"	74K54240RT	\$3977	\$4690	—	\$4924	\$7510	\$7510	\$8411	\$8411
Soft Rectangular										
54"	240"	74K54240SRT	3977	4690	—	4924	7510	7510	8411	8411
Arc Rectangular										
54"	240"	74K54240AR	4573	4830	—	5072	7735	7735	8663	8663
Boat										
54"	240"	74K54240BT	4573	4830	—	5072	7735	7735	8663	8663
Racetrack										
54"	240"	74K54240RC	4573	4830	—	5072	7735	7735	8663	8663



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	107

Standard Includes

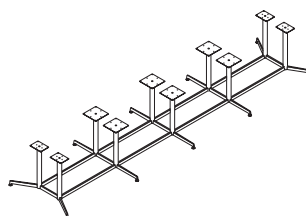
- Three-piece top

How to Specify

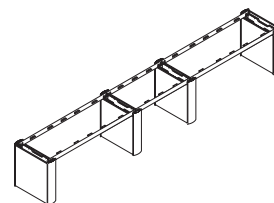
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 107 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

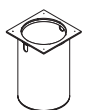
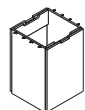
Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4220828CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K3019828B 74K3019828BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three

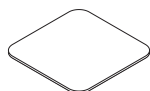
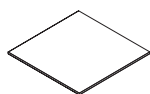
cut-outs

60"D x 60"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Round										
60" diameter		74K60RD	\$638	\$766	—	\$804	\$1605	\$1605	\$1766	\$1766
Square										
60"	60"	74K6060SQ	638	766	—	804	1605	1605	1766	1766
Soft Square										
60"	60"	74K6060SSQ	638	766	—	804	1605	1605	1766	1766



Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	109

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 109 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

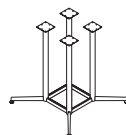
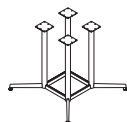
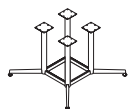
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

60"D x 60"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Options

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type **Blade Quad**
Height Worksurface
Models **74K3728CFQX**
Quantity 1

Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL

Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C

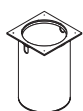
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Standing Counter
74K3735CFQX

Standing
74K3741CFQX

➤ See page 123.



Type **Square**
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428SQA**

Quantity 1

Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL

Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C,
C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR

➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Type **Cylinder**
Height Worksurface
Model **74K2428CY** (round top only)
74K2428CYA (round top only)

➤ See pages 133–134.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

DESIGNATOR KEY:**Grommets** (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

60"D x 144"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	144"	74K60144RT	\$2277	\$3995	—	\$4194	\$5570	\$5570	\$6294	\$6294
Soft Rectangular										
60"	144"	74K60144SRT	2277	3995	—	4194	5570	5570	6294	6294
Arc Rectangular										
60"	144"	74K60144AR	2732	4115	—	4320	5737	5737	6483	6483
Boat										
60"	144"	74K60144BT	2732	4115	—	4320	5737	5737	6483	6483
Racetrack										
60"	144"	74K60144RC	2732	4115	—	4320	5737	5737	6483	6483

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	111

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

How to Specify

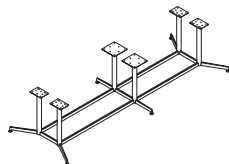
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 111 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

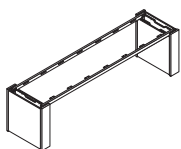
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

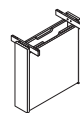
Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4211228CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3010228B 74K3010228BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3028R 74K3028RR	
Quantity	3	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

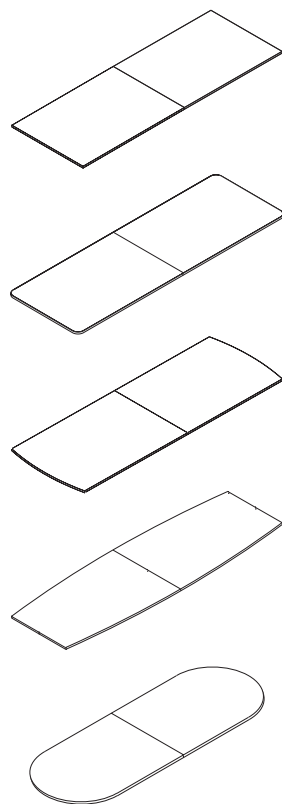
cut-outs

60"D x 168"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	168"	74K60168RT	\$2437	\$4286	—	\$4497	\$6238	\$6238	\$6987	\$6987
Soft Rectangular										
60"	168"	74K60168SRT	2437	4286	—	4497	6238	6238	6987	6987
Arc Rectangular										
60"	168"	74K60168AR	2924	4415	—	4632	6425	6425	7196	7196
Boat										
60"	168"	74K60168BT	2924	4415	—	4632	6425	6425	7196	7196
Racetrack										
60"	168"	74K60168RC	2924	4415	—	4632	6425	6425	7196	7196



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	113

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

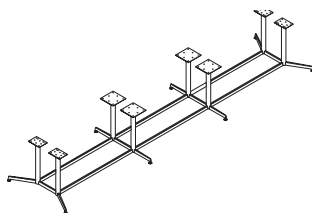
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 113 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

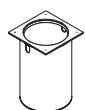
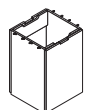
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

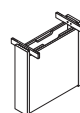


Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4213628CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3028R 74K3028RR	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

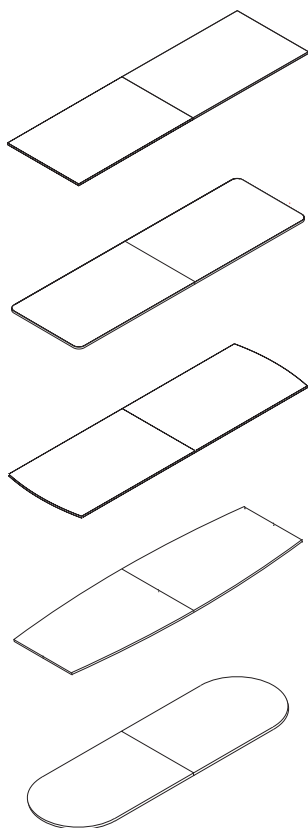
cut-outs

60"D x 192"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	192"	74K60192RT	\$2607	\$4763	—	\$4992	\$6982	\$6982	\$7819	\$7819
Soft Rectangular										
60"	192"	74K60192SRT	2607	4763	—	4992	6982	6982	7819	7819
Arc Rectangular										
60"	192"	74K60192AR	3128	4906	—	5141	7191	7191	8053	8053
Boat										
60"	192"	74K60192BT	3128	4906	—	5141	7191	7191	8053	8053
Racetrack										
60"	192"	74K60192RC	3128	4906	—	5141	7191	7191	8053	8053



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	115

Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

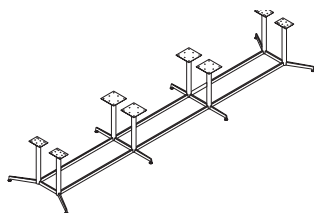
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 115 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

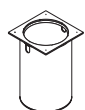
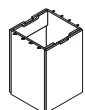
Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.

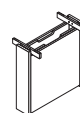


Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4216028CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type	Rectangular	➤ See page 129.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	74K3028R 74K3028RR	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 28 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 29 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

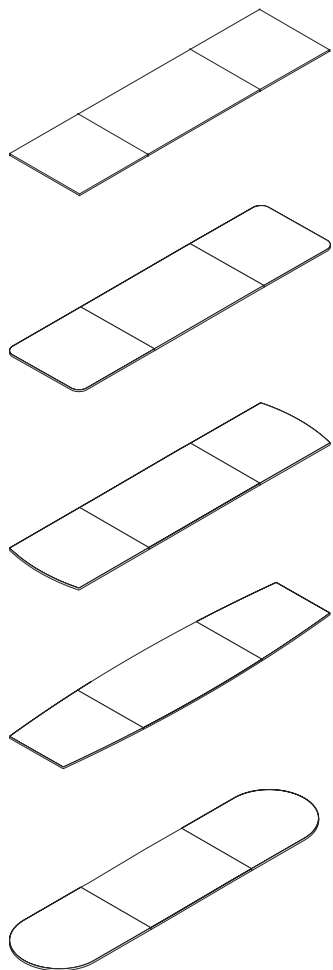
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

60"D x 216"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	216"	74K60216RT	\$3780	\$5290	—	\$5557	\$7694	\$7694	\$8617	\$8617
Soft Rectangular										
60"	216"	74K60216SRT	3780	5290	—	5557	7694	7694	8617	8617
Arc Rectangular										
60"	216"	74K60216AR	4347	5448	—	5724	7924	7924	8875	8875
Boat										
60"	216"	74K60216BT	4347	5448	—	5724	7924	7924	8875	8875
Racetrack										
60"	216"	74K60216RC	4347	5448	—	5724	7924	7924	8875	8875



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	117

Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

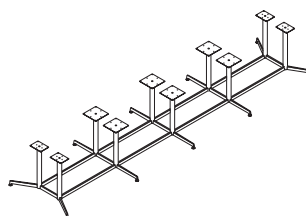
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 117 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

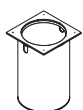
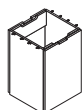
Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



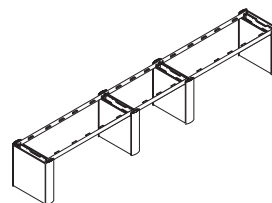
Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4218428CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		

- See page 37 for clearance dims.
➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K3017428B 74K3017428BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

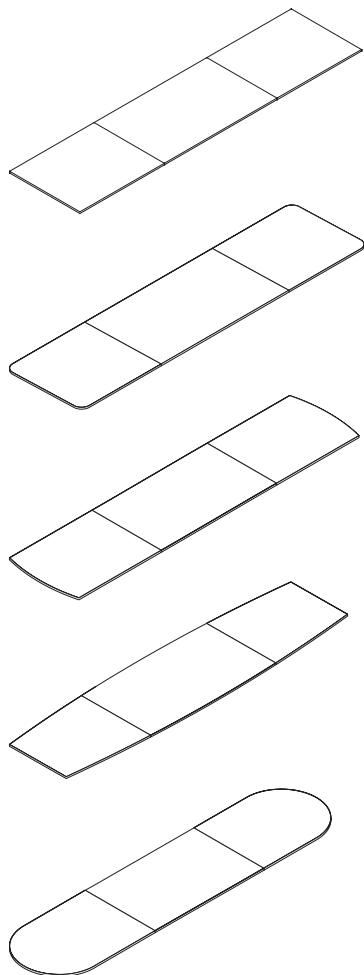
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

60"D x 240"W Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular										
60"	240"	74K60240RT	\$4725	\$6142	—	\$6449	\$8758	\$8758	\$9809	\$9809
Soft Rectangular										
60"	240"	74K60240SRT	4725	6142	—	6449	8758	8758	9809	9809
Arc Rectangular										
60"	240"	74K60240AR	5433	6326	—	6642	9020	9020	9998	9998
Boat										
60"	240"	74K60240BT	5433	6326	—	6642	9020	9020	9998	9998
Racetrack										
60"	240"	74K60240RC	5433	6326	—	6642	9020	9020	9998	9998



* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

Product Information	➤ See page 18
Rim Profiles	19
Power & Cord Mgmt.	20
Applicable Bases	119

Standard Includes

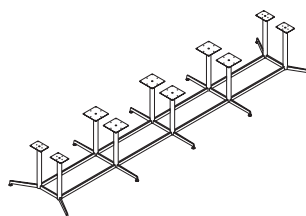
- Three-piece top

How to Specify

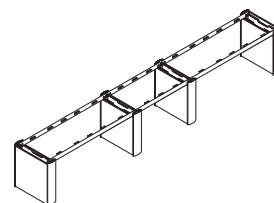
- Model
- Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$59 per grommet or \$54 per cut-out):
 - See page 119 for applicability and designators.
 - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

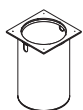
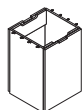
Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 126.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K4220828CFYL	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Beam	➤ See page 130.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	74K3017428B 74K3017428BR	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 31 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 32 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	Square	Cylinder	➤ See pages 133–134.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	74K2428SQA	74K2428CY 74K2428CYA	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		
	➤ See page 37 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 38 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.

DESIGNATOR KEY:

Grommets (\$59 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

Cut-Outs (\$54 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three

cut-outs

Disc Bases

Without Cord Management

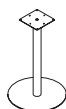
GSA SIN 711-11



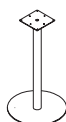
Diameter	H	Model	Price
Occasional Height			
17"	15"	74K1715D	\$459
22"	15"	74K2215D	485
27"	15"	74K2715D	614



Worksurface Height			
17"	28"	74K1728D	\$480
22"	28"	74K2228D	506
27"	28"	74K2728D	645



Standing Counter Height			
17"	35"	74K1735D	\$586
22"	35"	74K2235D	613
27"	35"	74K2735D	711



Standing Height			
17"	41"	74K1741D	\$609
22"	41"	74K2241D	638
27"	41"	74K2741D	722

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)

Disc Bases

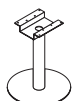
Pricing

With Cord Management

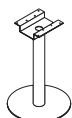
GSA Contract Pending



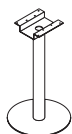
Diameter	H	Model	Price
Occasional Height			
17"	15"	74K1715DCM	\$589
22"	15"	74K2215DCM	615
27"	15"	74K2715DCM	744



Worksurface Height			
17"	28"	74K1728DCM	\$610
22"	28"	74K2228DCM	636
27"	28"	74K2728DCM	775



Standing Counter Height			
17"	35"	74K1735DCM	\$716
22"	35"	74K2235DCM	743
27"	35"	74K2735DCM	841



Standing Height			
17"	41"	74K1741DCM	\$739
22"	41"	74K2241DCM	768
27"	41"	74K2741DCM	852

Product Information ➤ See page 21

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)

Blade X Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Occasional Height				
20"	20"	14¾"	74K2015CFX	\$424
26"	26"	14¾"	74K2615CFX	469
32"	32"	14¾"	74K3215CFX	497
End Table Height				
20"	20"	18¾"	74K2019CFX	\$437
26"	26"	18¾"	74K2619CFX	482
Worksurface Height				
20"	20"	27¾"	74K2028CFX	\$446
26"	26"	27¾"	74K2628CFX	496
32"	32"	27¾"	74K3228CFX	520
Mobile				
26"	26"	27¾"	74K2628CFXM	544
32"	32"	27¾"	74K3228CFXM	569
Standing Counter Height				
20"	20"	34¾"	74K2035CFX	\$498
26"	26"	34¾"	74K2635CFX	551
32"	32"	34¾"	74K3235CFX	578
Standing Height				
20"	20"	40¾"	74K2041CFX	\$518
26"	26"	40¾"	74K2641CFX	575
32"	32"	40¾"	74K3241CFX	603

Product Information [▶ See page 23](#)

Standard Includes

- X base
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters on mobile model
- Attachment hardware

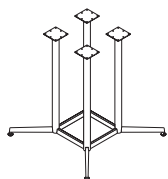
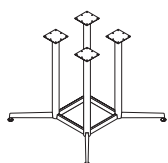
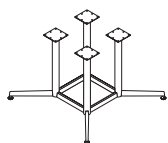
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- 3 Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- 4 Caster finish designator (include for worksurface-height mobile model only):
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Blade Quad Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Worksurface Height				
33"	33"	27 ³ / ₄ "	74K3328CFQX	\$1420
37"	37"	27 ³ / ₄ "	74K3728CFQX	1456
Standing Counter Height				
33"	33"	34 ³ / ₄ "	74K3335CFQX	\$1564
37"	37"	34 ³ / ₄ "	74K3735CFQX	1605
Standing Height				
33"	33"	40 ³ / ₄ "	74K3341CFQX	\$1647
37"	37"	40 ³ / ₄ "	74K3741CFQX	1689

Product Information [▶ See page 23](#)**Standard Includes**

- Quad base
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

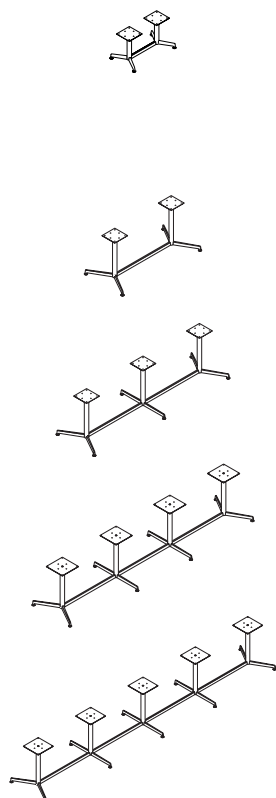
- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

Blade Y Bases

Pricing

Occasional and Worksurface Heights

GSA SIN 711-11
† GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Columns</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Occasional Height					
16"	28"	14¾"	2	74K162815CFYL	\$718
16"	40"	14¾"	2	74K164015CFYL	797
22"	37"	14¾"	2	74K223715CFYL	832
22"	55"	14¾"	2	74K225515CFYL	849
Worksurface Height					
16"	40"	27¾"	2	74K164028CFYL	\$839
22"	43"	27¾"	2	74K224328CFYL	987
22"	55"	27¾"	2	74K225528CFYL	997
27"	46"	27¾"	2	74K274628CFYL	1028
27"	52"	27¾"	2	74K275228CFYL	1042
27"	58"	27¾"	2	74K275828CFYL	1063
27"	64"	27¾"	2	74K276428CFYL	1084
27"	98"	27¾"	3	74K279828CFYL	1750
27"	110"	27¾"	3	74K2711028CFYL	1817
27"	136"	27¾"	4	74K2713628CFYL †	2384
27"	160"	27¾"	4	74K2716028CFYL †	2477
27"	184"	27¾"	5	74K2718428CFYL †	3019
27"	208	27¾"	5	74K2720828CFYL †	3183
For Use with Tapered Tops*					
27"	56"	27¾"	2	74K275628CFYL	\$1054
27"	59"	27¾"	2	74K275928CFYL	1063

*Bases for use with 36x72 and 42x84 tapered tops have different depths to correspond with the end depths of the top; 48x96 and 48x120 tapered tops utilize a standard base.

Product Information ➤ See page 23

Standard Includes

- Y base with bridge and columns as indicated
 - Adjustable glides
 - Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

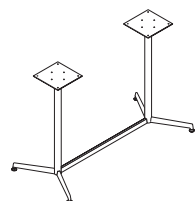
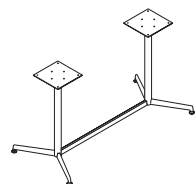
Illustrations on this page have been reduced in size relative to the others to show their full width.

Blade Y Bases

Pricing

Standing Counter and Standing Heights

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Standing Counter Height				
22"	43"	34¾"	74K224335CFYL	\$1087
22"	55"	34¾"	74K225535CFYL	1099
27"	46"	34¾"	74K274635CFYL	1133
27"	58"	34¾"	74K275835CFYL	1172
27"	64"	34¾"	74K276435CFYL	1195
Standing Height				
22"	43"	40¾"	74K224341CFYL	\$1145
22"	55"	40¾"	74K225541CFYL	1157
27"	46"	40¾"	74K274641CFYL	1193
27"	58"	40¾"	74K275841CFYL	1234
27"	64"	40¾"	74K276441CFYL	1258

Product Information ➤ See page 23

Standard Includes

- Y base
 - Adjustable glides
 - Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

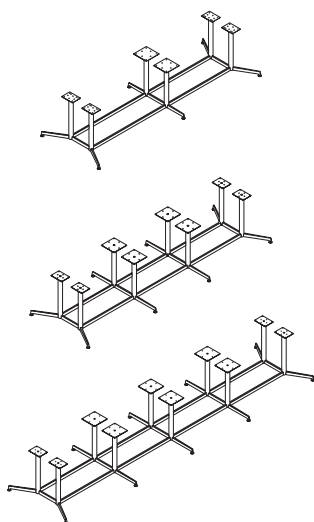
Double-Column Blade Y Bases

Pricing

Product Information [▶ See page 23](#)

Worksurface Height

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Columns</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Worksurface Height					
42"	88"	27¾"	3 double	74K428828CFYL	\$3410
42"	112"	27¾"	3 double	74K4211228CFYL	3835
42"	136"	27¾"	4 double	74K4213628CFYL	4596
42"	160"	27¾"	4 double	74K4216028CFYL	4757
42"	184"	27¾"	5 double	74K4218428CFYL	5875
42"	208"	27¾"	5 double	74K4220828CFYL	6035

Standard Includes

- Y base with bridge and columns as indicated
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

*Note: Assembly required.***How to Specify**

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

Illustrations on this page have been reduced in size relative to the others to show their full width.

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Pull-Up Table											
15 ³ / ₄ "	19"	25 ⁵ / ₈ "	74K161926PUT	\$582	\$655	—	\$682	—	\$794	—	—

Standard Includes

- Blade 4-prong base
- Top with 1" radius corners
- Glides

*Note: Assembly required.***How to Specify**

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- 4 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- 7 Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Worksurface Height				
22"	22"	27¾"	74K2228TBX	\$520
26"	26"	27¾"	74K2628TBX	553
32"	32"	27¾"	74K3228TBX	574
38"	38"	27¾"	74K3828TBX	632
Mobile				
26"	26"	27¾"	74K2628TBXM	602
32"	32"	27¾"	74K3228TBXM	623
38"	38"	27¾"	74K3828TBXM	680
Standing Height				
22"	22"	40¾"	74K2241TBX	\$552
26"	26"	40¾"	74K2641TBX	608
32"	32"	40¾"	74K3241TBX	631
38"	38"	40¾"	74K3841TBX	695

Standard Includes

- X base
- Black glides or hooded, locking dual-wheel casters (black)
- Attachment hardware

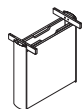
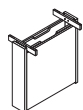
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

Rectangular Bases

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)	<i>HPL</i> (L)	<i>Wood</i> (W)
Worksurface Height						
Plain End Caps						
20"	6"	27¾"	74K1828R	\$574	\$874	\$910
26"	6"	27¾"	74K2428R	678	918	955
32"	6"	27¾"	74K3028R	858	971	1012
Aluminum Radius End Caps						
20"	6"	27¾"	74K1828RR	693	902	937
26"	6"	27¾"	74K2428RR	798	944	983
32"	6"	27¾"	74K3028RR	989	1004	1024

Product Information ➤ See page 27

Standard Includes

- Base with cord access
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

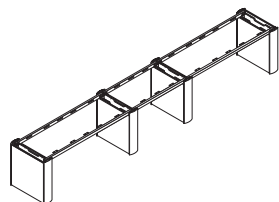
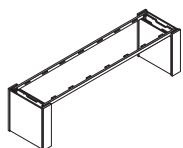
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator
- 5 Radius end cap finish designator
(include for radius end cap model only):
486 = Clear anodized aluminum

Rectangular Beam Bases

Pricing

Worksurface Height

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Bases</i>	<i>Number of Rails</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Worksurface Height								
Plain End Caps (shown)								
26"	78"	27¾"	2	2	74K247828B	\$2442	\$2855	\$3006
26"	102"	27¾"	2	2	74K2410228B	2739	3197	3366
32"	78"	27¾"	2	2	74K307828B	3029	3570	3756
32"	102"	27¾"	2	2	74K3010228B	3330	3901	4105
26"	174"	27¾"	4	6	74K2417428B	5478	6395	6732
26"	198"	27¾"	4	6	74K2419828B	5587	6523	6867
32"	174"	27¾"	4	6	74K3017428B	6663	7802	8212
32"	198"	27¾"	4	6	74K3019828B	6792	7958	8377
Aluminum Radius End Caps								
26"	78"	27¾"	2	2	74K247828BR	\$2956	\$3104	\$3267
26"	102"	27¾"	2	2	74K2410228BR	3249	3392	3571
32"	78"	27¾"	2	2	74K307828BR	3695	3880	4083
32"	102"	27¾"	2	2	74K3010228BR	4062	4239	4463
26"	174"	27¾"	4	6	74K2417428BR	6498	6784	7142
26"	198"	27¾"	4	6	74K2419828BR	6627	6920	7284
32"	174"	27¾"	4	6	74K3017428BR	8125	8481	8927
32"	198"	27¾"	4	6	74K3019828BR	8283	8649	9105

Product Information ➤ See page 30

Standard Includes

- Two or four beam bases with cord access, as indicated
 - Two or six beams, as indicated
 - Adjustable glides
 - Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

How to Specify

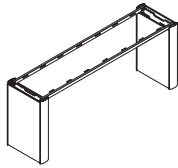
- ① Model
- ② Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator
- ⑤ Radius end cap finish designator (include for radius end cap model only):
486 = Clear anodized aluminum

Rectangular Beam Bases

Pricing

Standing Height

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Number of Bases	Number of Rails	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Wood (W)
Standing Height								
Plain End Caps								
20"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	74K184241B	\$2413	\$2730	\$2874
20"	54"	40¾"	2	2	74K185441B	2488	2815	2963
26"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	74K244241B	2564	2748	3054
26"	54"	40¾"	2	2	74K245441B	2644	2990	3148
26"	78"	40¾"	2	2	74K247841B	2726	3084	3246
26"	102"	40¾"	2	2	74K2410241B	3068	3580	3769
Aluminum Radius End Caps (shown)								
20"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	74K184241BR	\$2541	\$2921	\$3075
20"	54"	40¾"	2	2	74K185441BR	2620	3012	3170
26"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	74K244241BR	2702	3104	3268
26"	54"	40¾"	2	2	74K245441BR	2782	3198	3368
26"	78"	40¾"	2	2	74K247841BR	3242	3663	3882
26"	102"	40¾"	2	2	74K2410241BR	3339	3831	4033

Standard Includes

- Two beam bases with cord access
- Two beams
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

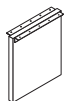
Note: Assembly required.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Radius end cap finish designator
(include for radius end cap model only):
486 = Clear anodized aluminum

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅞".

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>HPL</i> (<i>L</i>)	<i>Wood</i> (<i>W</i>)
Worksurface Height					
23¾"	2"	27¾"	74K2428PN	\$458	\$487

Standard Includes

- Panel base
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

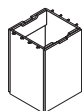
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
 - L** = HPL
 - W** = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Square Bases

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)	<i>HPL</i> (L)	<i>Wood</i> (W)
Worksurface Height						
18"	18"	27¾"	74K1828SQA	\$798	\$1079	\$1136
24"	24"	27¾"	74K2428SQA	897	1121	1178

Related Products:

<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Total weight</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Counterweight (27 lb. Bags)			
1	27 lbs.	74K1COUNTERWEIGHT	\$32
2	54 lbs.	74K2COUNTERWEIGHT	42
3	81 lbs.	74K3COUNTERWEIGHT	52

Product Information ➤ See page 36

Standard Includes

- Square base with removable side panels
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

Base

- ① Model
- ② Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Counterweight

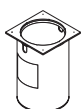
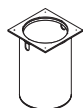
- ① Model

IMPORTANT: Square bases require counterweight in each base to prevent tipping, unless specifically noted.
➤ See the applicable base tables for the size top you are specifying for appropriate pounds required.

Cylinder Bases

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Worksurface Height				
18"	00"	74K1828CY	\$1089	\$1211
24"	00"	74K2428CY	1205	1339

With Hinged Access Door

18"	00"	74K1828CYA	\$1232	\$1398
24"	00"	74K2428CYA	1346	1640

Related Products:

<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Total weight</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Counterweight (27 lb. Bags)			
1	27 lbs.	74K1COUNTERWEIGHT	\$32
2	54 lbs.	74K2COUNTERWEIGHT	42
3	81 lbs.	74K3COUNTERWEIGHT	52

Product Information [▶ See page 36](#)**Standard Includes**

- Cylinder base with or without hinged access door, as specified
- Mounting pad
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify**Base**

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = HPL
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

Counterweight

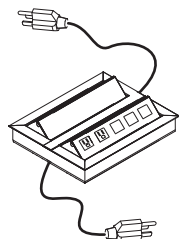
- ① Model

IMPORTANT: Cylinder bases require counterweight in each base to prevent tipping, unless specifically noted.
 ▶ See the applicable base tables for the size top you are specifying for appropriate pounds required.

Power Components

M2X Retractable Units for C2 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
M2X Retractable Power/Data Center				
8"	10"	2½"	KCU0810ELPDC	\$949
<i>For Hardwire Application</i>				
8"	10"	2½"	KCU0810ELPDCH	998
M2X Retractable Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center				
8"	10"	2½"	KCE820ELPDC	\$1177
<i>For Hardwire Application</i>				
8"	10"	2½"	KCE820ELPDCH	1177

IMPORTANT: Specify C2 factory-installed cut-out for top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

M2X Power/Data Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

M2X Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Two duplex USB charging ports (1 duplex per side)
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two blank data ports (1 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- Two touch pivot open/close
- Two 6' power cords, rated at 15 amps 120 volts (1 per side)
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

How to Specify

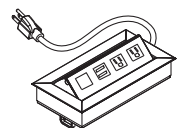
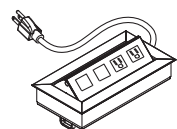
- 1 Model

Power Components

Pricing

Mho® Retractable Units for C4 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDPS	\$356
Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDUPS	\$459

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line [▶ See page 17](#)
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Standard Includes

Mho Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

Mho Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

How to Specify

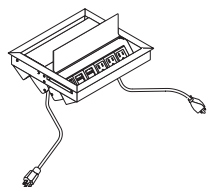
- 1 Model

Power Components

Pricing

E2X Power/Data Center for C7 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
E2X Power/Data Center				
11 ³ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE1110PDESMAA †	\$1198
For Hardwire Application				
11 ³ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	KCE1110PDEHWSMAA †	1198

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Technology may remain connected while lid is closed, concealing connections.

Standard Includes

Side 1:

- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One VGA DB15HD female with 120" cable
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One 3.5mm stereo jack

Side 2:

- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One HDMI coupler
- One open port
- Housing: Silver, anodized aluminum finish

- Fits C7 cut-out

How to Specify

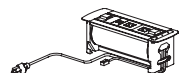
- 1 Model

Power Components

Pricing

Vault Turnbox Drop-In Units for C8 and C9 Cut-outs

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line [▶ See page 17](#)
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center				
11 ³ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	KCE4124PD	\$1162
Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center				
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	KCE4164PD	\$1291

IMPORTANT: Specify C8 factory-installed cut-out in top for power/data center. Specify C9 factory-installed cut-out for power/data/USB center.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Power/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

How to Specify

- ① Model

Power Components

Pricing

Node™ Drop-In Units for C6 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line [▶ See page 17](#)
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Standard Includes

Node Power Center

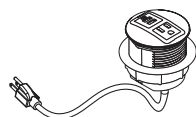
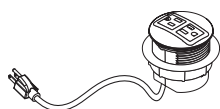
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Two power receptacles
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

Node Power/USB Center

- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- One power receptacle
- One duplex USB
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

How to Specify

- 1 Model



Diameter	Model	Price
Node™ Power Center		
3 ³ / ₈ "	KCEBN20PP	\$181
Node™ Power/USB Center		
3 ³ / ₈ "	KCEBN11PU	\$279

IMPORTANT: Specify C6 factory-installed cut-out in top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

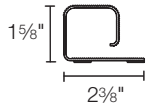
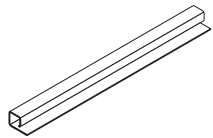
U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Power Components

Pricing

Wire Managers

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
P-Shaped Wire Managers				
23/8"	24"	15/8"	KCE24LJWM	\$42
23/8"	30"	15/8"	KCE30LJWM	48
23/8"	36"	15/8"	KCE36LJWM	53
23/8"	48"	15/8"	KCE48LJWM	57

Statement of Line [▶ See page 17](#)
Power & Cord Mgmt. 20

Standard Includes

- Wire manager: black plastic
- Dual stick tape

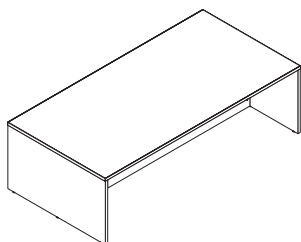
How to Specify

- ① Model

Can be cut in the field to desired length.

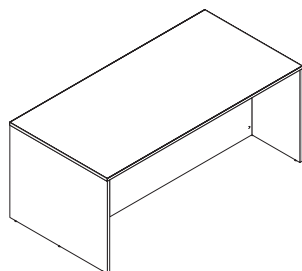


	▶ See page
Statement of Line	142
Planning	143
Features	143
Technology Management	144
Pricing	145
Rectangular Tables	145



Seating-Height (29\"H) Tables

▶ See page 145 to specify.



Standing-Height (41\"H) Tables

▶ See page 145 to specify.



10" Power/Data Center

▶ See page 145 to specify.

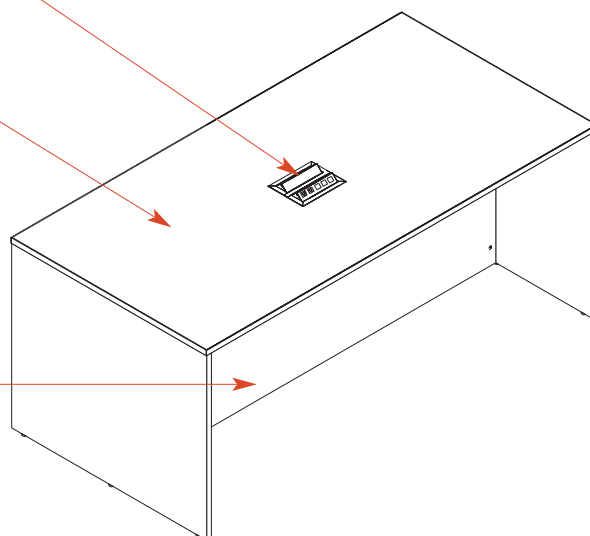
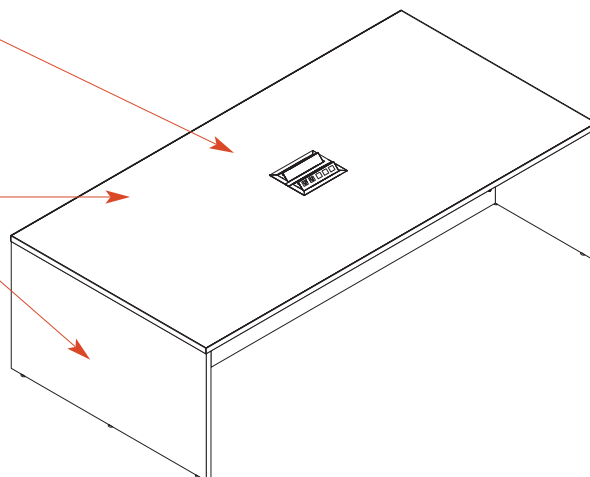
Seating-height tables are 29"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).

Table worksurfaces and end panels are 1³/₁₆" thick. Worksurface is 3-ply, balanced construction in wood or laminate.

Optional power/data center cut-outs are available factory installed. Upcharge applies.

Standing-height tables are 41"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).

Center modesty panels are 3/4" thick. They extend from the underside of the worksurface to the floor for strength and stability. It is notched at the top to accommodate a power/data center.



Details

Exterior surfaces are available in veneer and laminate.

Wood worksurfaces feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

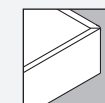
Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Two short modesty panels (4"H on 29"H table and 10"H for 41"H table) are included to create a trough to hide the power/data center.

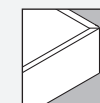
Materials:

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface with wood rim, and chassis
- L** High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface with PVC rim, and laminate chassis

Rim Profiles:



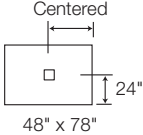
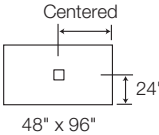
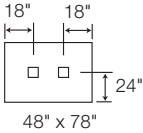
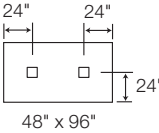
P Softened PVC rim

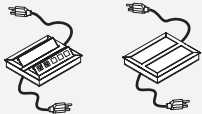


F Softened wood rim

Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened wood rim. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim.

Power/Data Cut-Out Options

Top Size	Cut-Out Location Designators	Location of Cut-Outs	
48" x 78"	C2C = One C2 cut-out, center location		
48" x 96"	C2LR = Two C2 cut-outs, both left and right end locations		
	X = No cut-outs		
			



Factory-installed C2 cut-outs are sized to fit 10" power/data centers (model KCU0810ELPDC and KCU0810ELPDCH).

10" power/data center, specified separately, features two power receptacles, three blank data ports, and one 10' power cord on each side, for a total of four power receptacles, six data ports, and two power cords per unit. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.

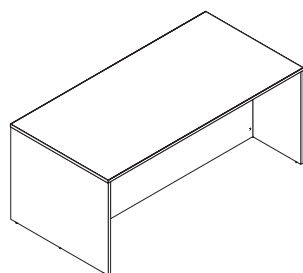
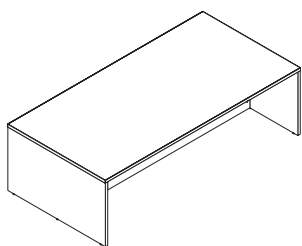
How to Specify

Insert the location designator for step ④ in the table top's model number sequence.

Rectangular Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Power/data center is for field-installation only in tops with factory-installed cutouts.

➤ See page 144.

U.L. listed. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Laminate</i>
Seating-Height Table						
48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	70K487829TA	\$3678	\$3678	\$1567
	95 ⁷ / ₈ "		70K489629TA	4519	4519	1875

Standing-Height Table						
48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70K487841TA	\$4025	\$4025	\$1740
	95 ⁷ / ₈ "		70K489641TA	4896	4896	2115

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
10" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCU0810ELPDC	For use with C2 cut-out option	\$949
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	KCU0810ELPDCH	For use with C2 cut-out option	\$998

Statement of Line	➤ See page 142
Features	143
Technology Management	144

Standard Includes

Table

- Table
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

10" Power/Data Center

- Four power receptacles (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (6 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

Table

- Model
- Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with PVC rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
- Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
- Cut-out option:
➤ See page 144 for cut-out options (+\$54 per cut-out)
X = Without cutouts
- Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW models only):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LW models only)

10" Power/Data Center

- Model

Notes

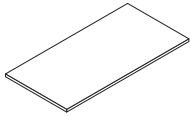
Statement of Line	▶ See page 142
Features	143
Technology Management	144



➤ See page

Statement of Line	148
Table Tops	148
Bases	149
Modesty Panels, Accessories, and Electrical	151
Planning	152
Features	152
Typical Configurations	153
Table Tops	154
Rim Profiles	155
Power & Cord Mgmt.	156
Factory-Installed Grommets	157
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs	158
Blade Bases	159
Tubular Bases	160
Modesty Panels	161
Power & Data	162
Pricing	169
Table Tops	169
Bases	175
Modesty Panels	184
Accessories	185
Power Components	187

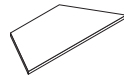
Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Product Information	154
Rim Profile	155



Rectangular Tops

➤ See page 169 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●



Trapezoid Tops

➤ See page 170 to specify.

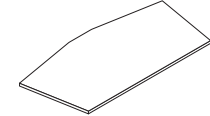
	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Half-Round Tops

➤ See page 171 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Hexagon Tops

➤ See page 172 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Quarter-Round Tops

➤ See page 173 to specify.

	24"W	30"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Wedge Tops

➤ See page 174 to specify.

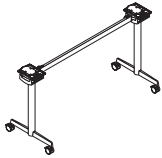
	24"W	30"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●

Bases

Statement of Line

Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Product Information	159

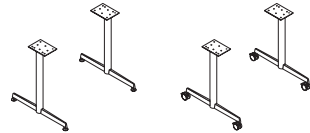
Blade



Flip/Nest T-Leg Bases with Support Beam

- = With casters
- See page 175 to specify.

	28"H
20"D	■
26"D	■



Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- = With casters
- See page 176 to specify.

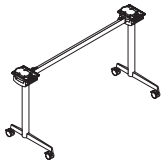
	28"H
14"D	● ■
20"D	● ■
26"D	● ■



Folding T-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- See page 177 to specify.

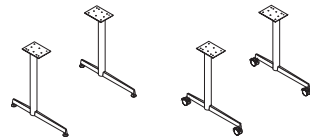
	28"H
14"D	●
20"D	●
26"D	●



Flip/Nest C-Leg Bases with Support Beam

- = With casters
- See page 178 to specify.

	28"H
20"D	■
26"D	■



Fixed-Height C-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- = With casters
- ▲ = Shared leg with glides
- See page 179 to specify.

	28"H
17"D	● ■
20"D	● ■ ▲
26"D	● ■ ▲



Fixed-Height Shared C-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- See page 179 to specify.

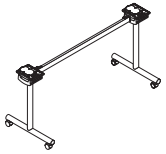
	28"H
17"D	● ■
20"D	● ■
26"D	● ■

Bases

Statement of Line

Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Product Information	160

Tubular

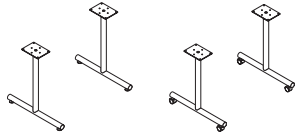


Flip/Nest T-Leg Bases

■ = With casters

➤ See page 180 to specify.

	28"H
22"D	■
26"D	■



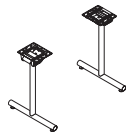
Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

■ = With casters

➤ See page 181 to specify.

	28"H
16"D	● ■
22"D	● ■
26"D	● ■

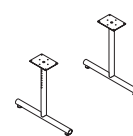


Folding T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

➤ See page 182 to specify.

	28"H
16"D	●
22"D	●
26"D	●



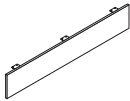
Adjustable-Height T-Leg Bases

● = With glides

➤ See page 183 to specify.

	26"-35"H
16"D	●
22"D	●
26"D	●

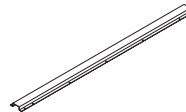
Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162



Modesty Panels

➤ See page 184 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
10"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Undersurface Support Rails

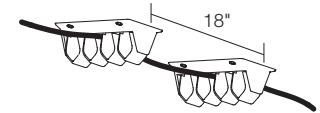
➤ See page 184 to specify.

	42"W	56"W
3"D	•	•



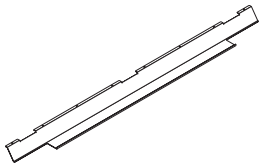
Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 185 to specify.



Cable Management Accessories

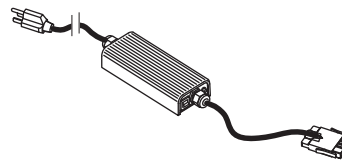
- Leg cord manager
 - Loop-style cord manager
 - Flexchains
- See page 186 to specify.



Metal Wire Trough

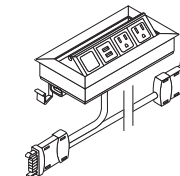
➤ See page 186 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
2 1/4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



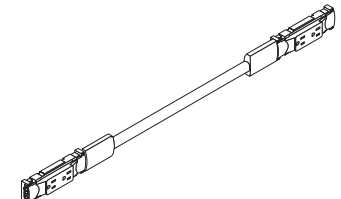
Perimeter Single-Circuit Power Components

➤ See page 187 to specify.



Interlink® iQ Single-Circuit Power Components

➤ See page 188 to specify.



4-Trac® Power Components

➤ See page 189 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 148
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Dock training tables are available in dozens of practical sizes and shapes, and can be combined in flexible arrangements for any use. Create dynamic learning environments, training rooms, private offices, collaborative spaces, and cafes, then expand or rearrange as your demands change.

Tops and legs are specified separately, increasing the flexibility of the product. Leg applications include:

- Flip/nest
- Fixed height
- Shared fixed height
- Folding
- Height adjustable

For mobility, casters are available for select leg styles.

Choose from a variety of top shapes and finishes to create your individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

Nesting legs with casters move easily to quickly set up room configurations to suit your meeting requirements.

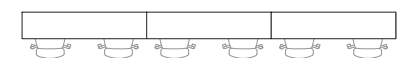
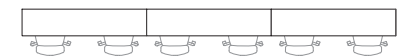
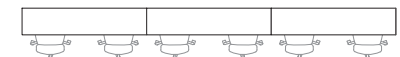
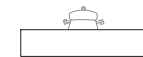
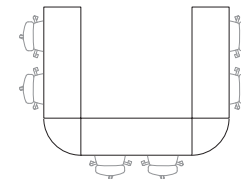
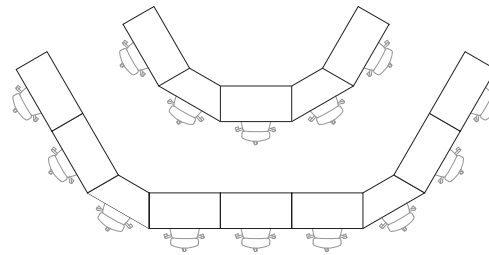
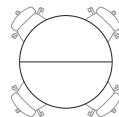
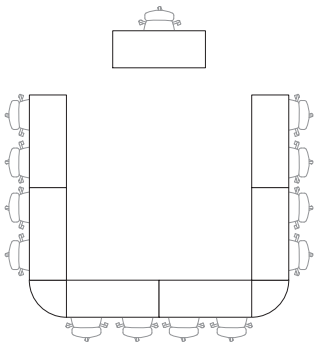
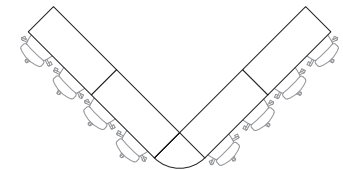
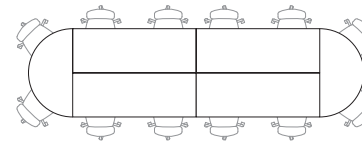
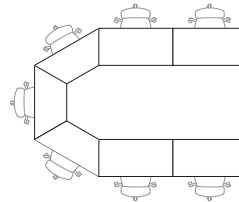
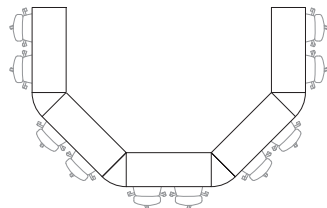
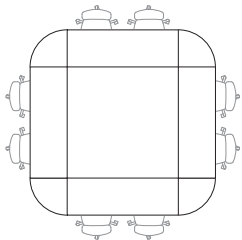
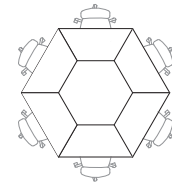
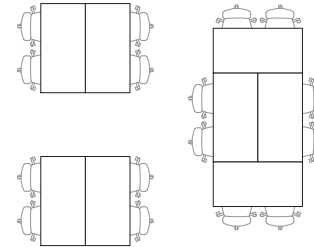
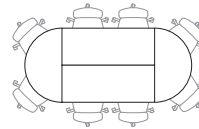
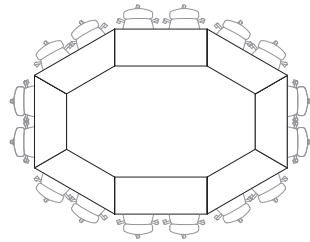
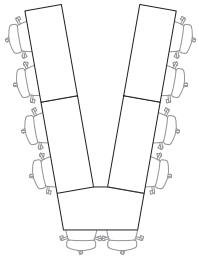
Accessory options include:

- Modesty panels
- Ganging brackets
- Surface power ports
- Grommets
- Single-circuit and 4-trac multi-circuit power systems
- Wire troughs
- Cable management

Shared table legs minimize cost and maximize leg room when used for more permanent table applications.



Idea Starters



Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Details

Dock training tops are available in:

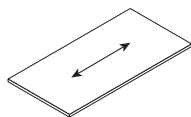
- 1¹/₈"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1¹/₈"-thick 3D laminate
- 1³/₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1³/₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1³/₁₆"-thick wood veneer

Six top shapes are available:

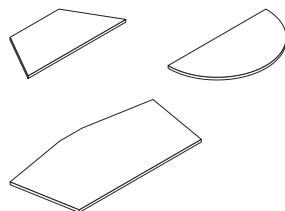
- Rectangular
- Trapezoid
- Half-Round
- Hexagon
- Quarter-Round
- Wedge

Not all top sizes are available for every base application.

➤ See price list pages for each base type and corresponding top size



Rectangular tops are for use with all leg styles and application types. Grain runs with the width.



Trapezoid, half-round, and hexagon tops are for use with fixed height, folding, adjustable height, and shared leg bases. These top shapes cannot be used with flip/nest bases. Grain runs with the width.



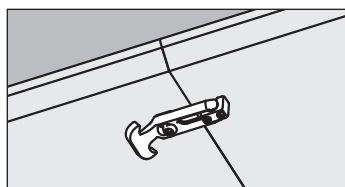
Quarter-round and wedge tops are "insert" tops to create various configurations. They are not designed to be used individually, and must be attached to rectangular worksurfaces on both sides with flat brackets (specified separately) and leg(s). Grain runs diagonally.

Connections

Tops do not ship with attachment hardware. Hardware ships with the base.



Flat brackets are required when creating several types of permanent configurations; specified separately.



Ganging bracket kit includes two black, elastic-nylon brackets that attach to the underside of two adjacent surfaces. Ganging brackets may be desired for reconfigurable applications such as nesting or mobile tables.

Planning Factors

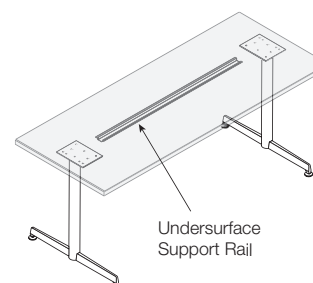
When ordering quarter-round or wedge surfaces, 2 flat brackets must be ordered for each joint to attach the tops to the adjoining rectangular surface.

When ordering tops with shared legs, 2 flat brackets must be specified for each joint to attach tops to the adjoining surface.

Flat brackets or ganging bracket kits are required when installing single-circuit or 4-trac multi-circuit electrical systems on 2 or more tables to prevent separation or damage.

24" and 30"D quarter round and 30"D wedge tops can only be used with shared C-leg bases for required support.

24"D wedge top can only be used with fixed-height T-leg or C-leg pairs. A shared leg is not applicable due to interference with the mounting plate.



Undersurface support rails are required when using fixed-height, folding, and adjustable-height bases. Rail should be located in the center of the top depth.

Note: Flip/nest bases do not require a support rail, as they ship with a cross-bar as standard.

➤ See chart below for undersurface support rail requirements.

Legs must be inset 12" from each end on 84" and 96"W tops for stability.

Undersurface Support Rail Requirements:

Top W	Base Type	42"W Rail	56"W Rail
48" Hexagon	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
60" Hexagon	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
60" Rectangular	Fixed, folding, or adjustable height	●	
72" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height		●
72" Rectangular	Folding	●	
84" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
96" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height		●

Note: Rail width requirements are determined by the base mounting plate size which varies by base type.

Related Products

Factory-installed grommets and cutout options are available; up-charge applies.

➤ See pages 157 and 158.

Grommets are also available for field installation.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

Modesty panels

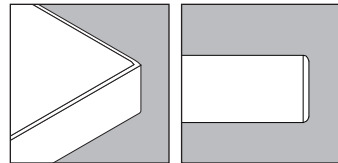
➤ See page 161.

Undersurface wire managers

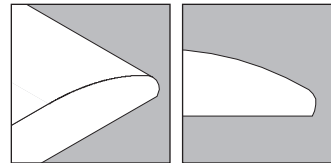
➤ See page 156.

Rim Profiles

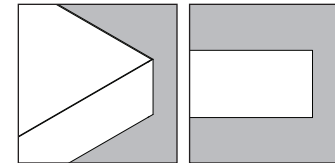
Rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.

**P** Softened PVC rim

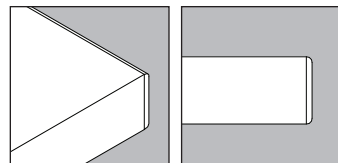
- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 3mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides

**SL** Sloped rim

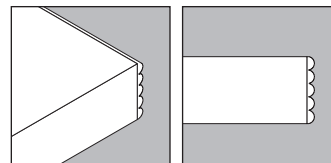
- Applies to 3D laminate surfaces
- Sloped user edge
- Flat approach/end edges

**J** Self-edge rim

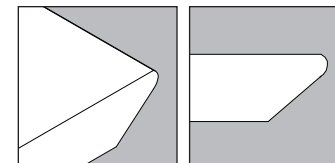
- Applies to HPL surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides

**F** Softened wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges

**M** Reed wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges

**S** Knife wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- Knife rim on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges

Power and Cord Management

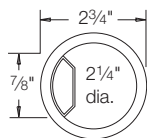
Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Dock provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed C4 and C5 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers
- Undersurface wire trough
- Cord manager clip

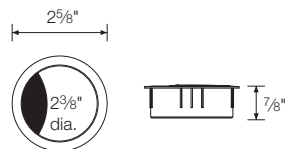
Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on tops in pre-determined locations.

➤ See pages 157 and 158, for specification information, upcharges, and locations by top shape or type.



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

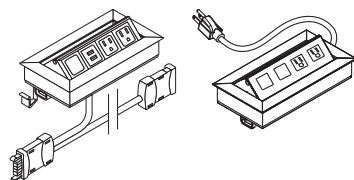
SL Silver
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Grommets for field installation are also available.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

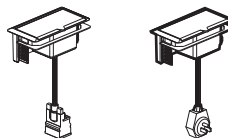


C4 cut-outs are for use with:

- Power harness with MHO retractable power centers (KCEI2PHPDUS (shown above) and KCEI2PHPDS)
- MHO retractable power center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS and KCEB2PDUPS)

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

➤ See page 188 and 191.

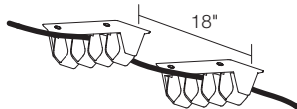


C5 cut-outs are for use with:

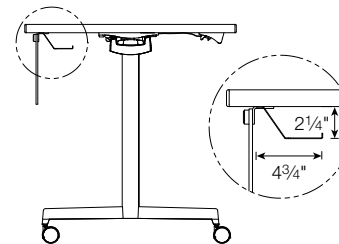
- Power/data centers with modular feed KCEP1PDMB and KCEP1PDMS)
- Power/data centers with three prong plug (KCEP1PDPB and KCEP1PDPS)

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

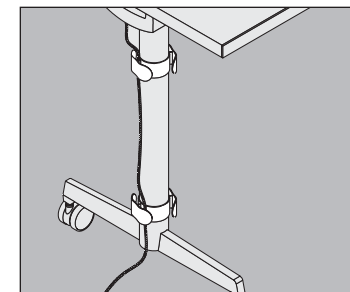
➤ See page 187 for product information.



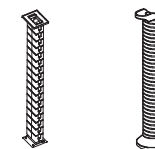
Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.



Metal wire trough attaches to the underside of top to hold and conceal cords and cables. Use with single-circuit and 4-trac multi-circuit electrical systems. User side is open for easy access. Trough can be used with flip/nest, fixed, and adjustable-height leg applications and is compatible with a modesty panel installed in front of the trough. It is not available for use with folding legs.



Leg cord manager fits blade and tubular bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.

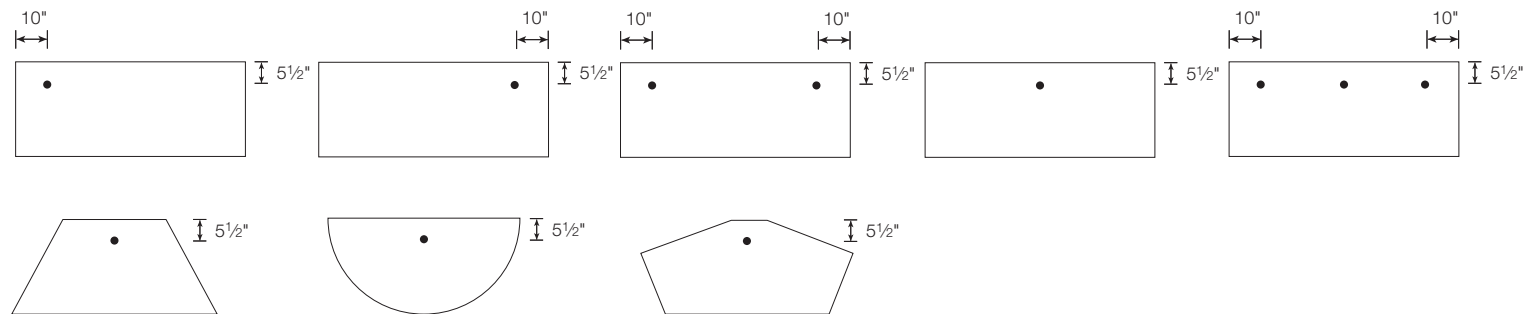


Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

Factory-Installed Grommets

	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular Top	G1L	+\$59	G1R	+\$59	G1LR	+\$118	G1C	+\$59	G1A	+\$177
Trapezoid Top	—		—		—		G1C	+\$59	—	
Half-Round Top	—		—		—		G1C	+\$59	—	
Hexagon Top	—		—		—		G1C	+\$59	—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular Top	G19L	+\$59	G19R	+\$59	G19LR	+\$118	G19C	+\$59	G19A	+\$177
Trapezoid Top	—		—		—		G19C	+\$59	—	
Half-Round Top	—		—		—		G19C	+\$59	—	
Hexagon Top	—		—		—		G19C	+\$59	—	

►See page 156 for details about G1 and G19 metal grommets.



Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of grommet to edge of top.

Features	►See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Available Finishes

G1 Plastic Grommets:

SL Silver
MB Matte Black

G19 Metal Grommets:

405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

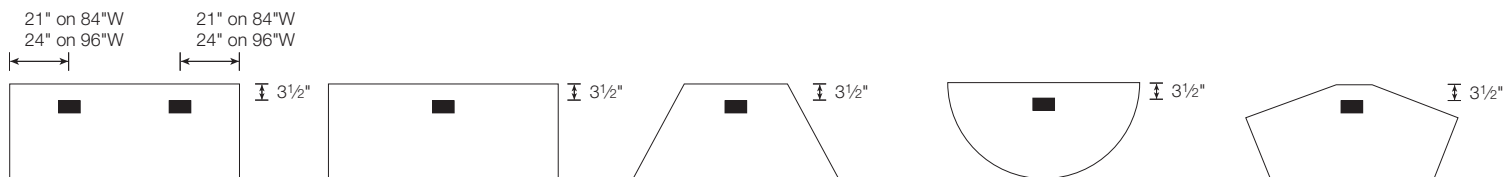
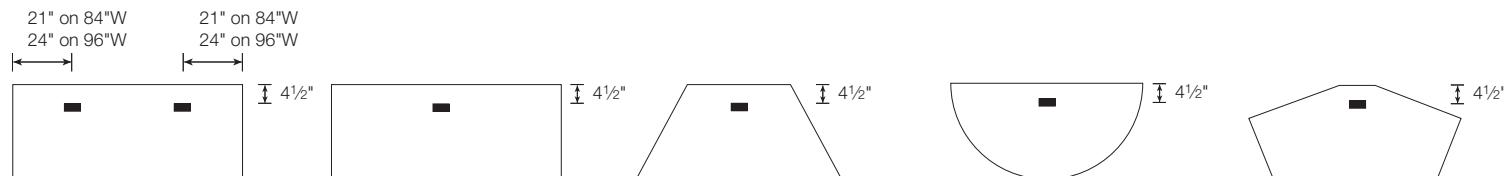
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Factory-Installed Cut-Outs

	<i>Left Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left & Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Center Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left, Right, & Ctr. Designator Upcharge</i>
C4 Cut-Outs (8"W x 4"D)					
Rectangular Top 48"-72"W	—	—	—	C4C +\$54	—
Rectangular Top 84"-96"W	—	—	C4LR +\$108	—	—
Trapezoid Top	—	—	—	C4C +\$54	—
Half-Round Top	—	—	—	C4C +\$54	—
Hexagon Top	—	—	—	C4C +\$54	—
C5 Cut-Outs (5⁷/₈"W x 2³/₄"D)					
Rectangular Top 48"-72"W	—	—	—	C5C +\$54	—
Rectangular Top 84"-96"W	—	—	C5LR +\$108	—	—
Trapezoid Top	—	—	—	C5C +\$54	—
Half-Round Top	—	—	—	C5C +\$54	—
Hexagon Top	—	—	—	C5C +\$54	—

► See pages 187 and 188 for corresponding power/data centers.

C4 Cut-Outs**C5 Cut-Outs**

Features	► See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Related Products

C4 cut-outs are designed to accept:

- Power Harness with MHO retractable power centers (KCEI2PHPDUS and KCEI2PHPDS)
- MHO retractable power center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUS and KCEB2PDUPS)

C5 cut-outs are for use with:

- Power/data power centers with modular feed KCEP1PDMB and KCEP1PDMS)
- Power/data power centers with three prong plug (KCEP1PDPB and KCEP1PDPS)

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Blade Bases

Details

Blade bases are available in two distinct styles:

- T-leg
- C-leg

All blade bases are 27¾"H. Overall table height with 1⅞"-thick top installed is 28⅓⅓"H or 28⅞"H with 1⅓⅓"-thick top.

T-leg blade bases are available in the following models:

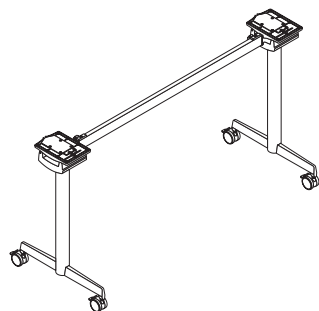
- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Folding with glides

C-leg blade bases are available in the following models:

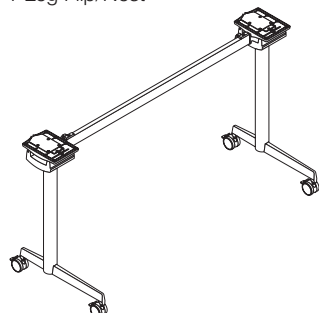
- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Shared fixed-height with glides (single leg)

Leg pairs comprise a base, with the exception of a shared C-leg. Each model provides a set of 2 legs and attachment hardware.

➤ See the pricing pages for top shape, top size, and base compatibility.



T-Leg Flip/Nest



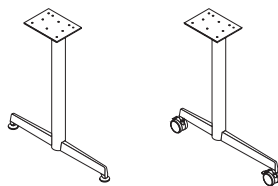
C-Leg Flip/Nest

Flip/nest T-leg and C-leg bases include:

- Casters
- Cast aluminum top plate
- Extruded aluminum bottom plate
- Two T- or C-legs
- Cross support beam
- Flip mechanism with easy-release lever(s)

Note: Models for use with 48", 60", and 72"W tops have one release lever in the center; models for use with 84" and 96"W tops have two levers. Lever enables the table to lock in up and down positions.

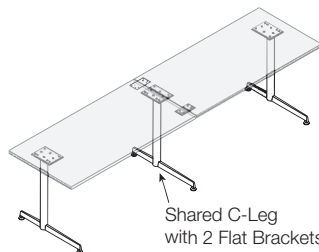
Flip/nest models are sized 2" smaller than top for all widths; for use with rectangular surfaces only.



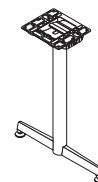
T-leg

C-leg

Fixed-height T-legs and C-legs mount to the underside of top with a fixed steel plate. Fixed-height models are available with glides or casters.



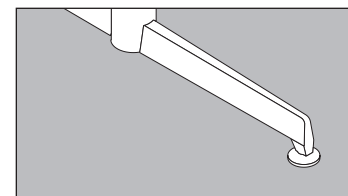
Fixed-height shared C-leg with glides can be specified for static table configurations to replace two legs. Two flat brackets are required at the seam. Some shape applications will only allow one bracket due to space restrictions, however.



Folding T-legs feature a touch-release mechanism that allows the legs to fold flat for storage. Available with glides only.

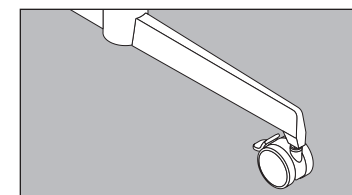
Column and foot for all blade bases are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

Column is 2⅜"-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.



Glides on applicable models adjust ¾" and are standard in:

- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, or Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors.



Non-hooded, locking casters on applicable models are available in:

- Black
- White/grey

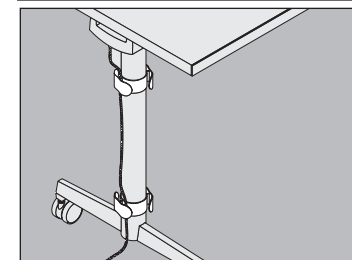
Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Ganging brackets

➤ See page 154.

Related Products



Leg cord manager holds cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column.

Undersurface wire managers

➤ See page 156.

Undersurface support rails

➤ See page 184.

Tubular Bases

Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

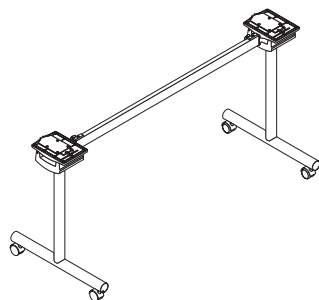
Details

Tubular T-leg bases are 27³/₄"H. Overall table height with 1¹/₈"-thick top installed is 28¹³/₁₆"H or 28⁷/₈"H with 1³/₁₆"-thick top.
Note: Tubular bases are not available with a C-leg column orientation.

T-leg tubular bases are available in the following models:

- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Folding with glides
- Adjustable-height with glides

Leg pairs comprise a base. Each model provides a set of 2 legs and attachment hardware.
➤ See the pricing pages for top shape, top size, and base compatibility.

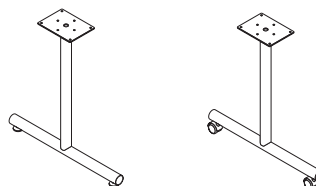


Flip/nest bases include:

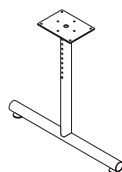
- Casters
- Cast aluminum top plate
- Extruded aluminum bottom plate
- Two T-legs
- Cross support beam
- Flip mechanism with easy-release lever(s)

Note: Models for use with 48", 60", and 72"W tops have one release lever in the center; models for use with 84" and 96"W tops have two levers. Lever enables the table to lock in up and down positions.

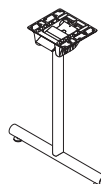
Flip/nest models are sized 2" smaller than top for all widths; for use with rectangular surfaces only.



Fixed-height T-legs mount to the underside of top with a fixed steel plate. Fixed-height models are available with glides or casters.



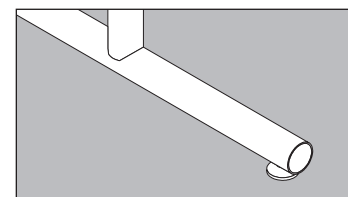
Adjustable-height T-legs mount to the underside of top. Pin-set height adjustables from 26" to 35"H in 1" increments. Available with glides only.



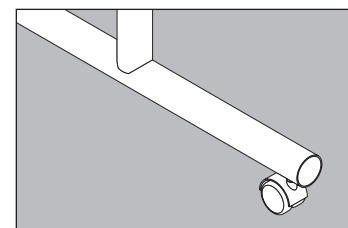
Folding T-legs feature a touch-release mechanism that allows the legs to fold flat for storage. Available with glides only.

Tubular bases are available in two powdercoat finishes.

Column is 1⁷/₈"-diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel.



Glides on applicable models adjust ³/₄" and are standard in black.



Non-hooded, locking casters on applicable models are standard in black.

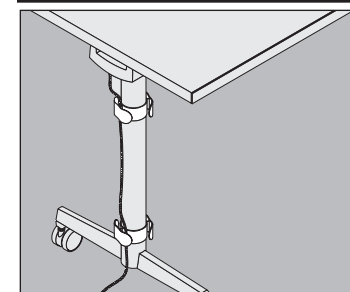
Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

Ganging brackets

➤ See page 154.

Related Products



Leg cord manager holds cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column.

Undersurface wire managers

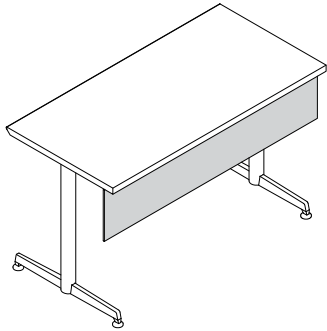
➤ See page 156.

Undersurface support rails

➤ See page 184.

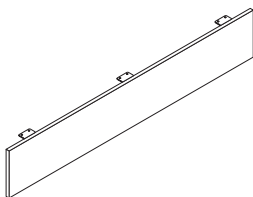
Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Details

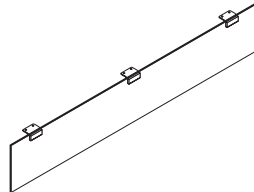


Modesty panels provide user privacy and conceal electrical components and metal wire trough. Panels are 10"H.

➤ See the pricing pages for modesty panel and top compatibility.



TFL, HPL, and wood veneer modesty panels are 3/4" thick and are edge banded in the same material.

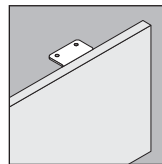


Resin modesty panel is 1/4" thick and ships with a silver coverplate to conceal mounting brackets.

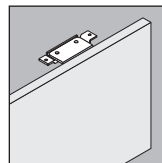
Connections

Mounting bracketry for static, folding, or nesting is indicated as part of the specification for the modesty panel. Select:

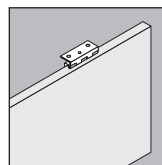
- Static for fixed tables
 - Folding for folding tables
 - Nesting for flip/nest tables
- Upcharge applies for folding and nesting options.



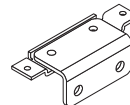
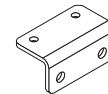
Static



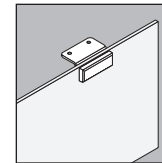
Folding (removable)



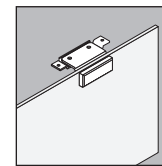
Flip/nest (hinged)



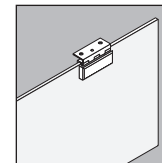
Mounting brackets for use with TFL, HPL, and wood modesty panels are black.



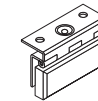
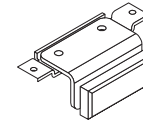
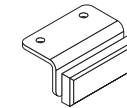
Static



Folding (removable)



Flip/nest (hinged)

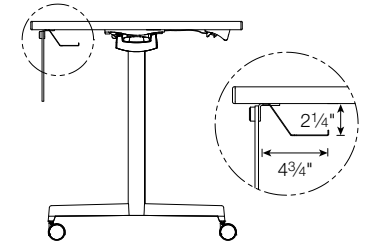


Mounting brackets for use with resin modesty panels are:

- Silver for flip/nest bases
- Black for fixed-height and folding bases

Modesty panel ships with the following bracket quantities:

- 48"W includes 2 brackets
- 60" and 72"W includes 3 brackets
- 84" and 96"W includes 4 brackets



Metal wire trough is compatible with a modesty panel installed in front of the trough.

Dock offers several power options:

- Corded
- Perimeter single-circuit power system
- Interlink IQ single-circuit power system
- 4-trac multi-circuit power system

Corded:

Corded components are stand alone units that plug directly into a wall outlet. They can be used in a single table application or can plug into the 4-trac power system duplex receptacle under the top. UL recognized.

➤ See page 191.

Perimeter Single-Circuit:

This non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.

System is comprised of:

- Smart box power in-feed
- Table-to-table jumpers
- Power/data center

➤ See page 163.

Interlink IQ Single-Circuit:

This non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.

System is comprised of:

- Sensor box with power in-feed
- Combination power harness and retractable power/data and power/data/USB center
- Table-to-table jumpers select configurations

➤ See page 165.

4-Trac Multi-Circuit:

This low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp (2 circuits) or 20-amp (1 circuit), daisychain system provides 4 wires, and powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit. All parts are UL listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Up to twelve tables can be linked together.

System is comprised of:

- Power in-feeds*
- Modular power kits that include two duplex receptacles and harness
- Table-to-table jumper

* Rotating power in-feed with quick disconnect, hardwire and hardwire for NYC in-feed models are also available.

➤ See page 167.

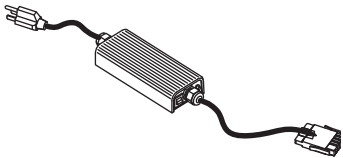
IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System

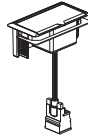
Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Details

Non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.



Smart box power in-feed includes smart LED indicators that illuminate green when you have linked the appropriate number of units. A red light means you've linked too many units. 10' black 15-amp power cord plugs into standard wall or floor outlet on one end and connects to jumper or power/data center with modular feed.



Power/data centers are 6¹/₄"W x 3¹/₄"D and fit C5 factory-installed cut-outs in top. They feature a self-storing lid with a plastic body. Attaches to power in-feed and jumper.

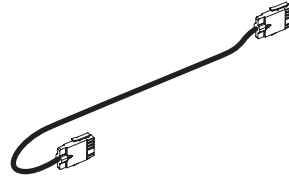
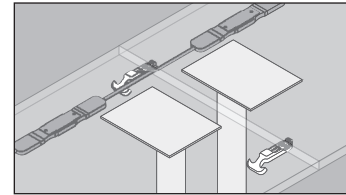


Table-to-table jumper continues power from one power/data center to another.

➤ See page 164 for diagrams for required components.

Connections



Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required between power-linked tables.

Up to 8 power/data centers can be powered by one smart box power in-feed.

Related Products

Undersurface wire managers

➤ See page 186.

Metal wire troughs

➤ See page 186.

Leg cord managers

➤ See page 186.

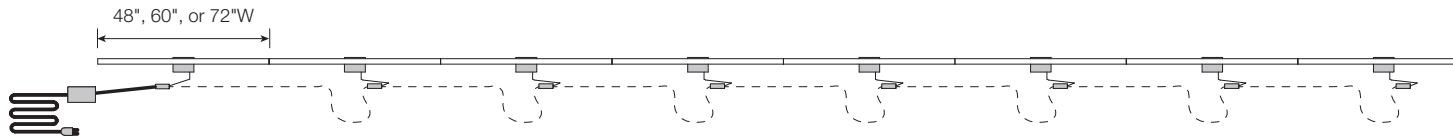
Cable managers

➤ See page 186.

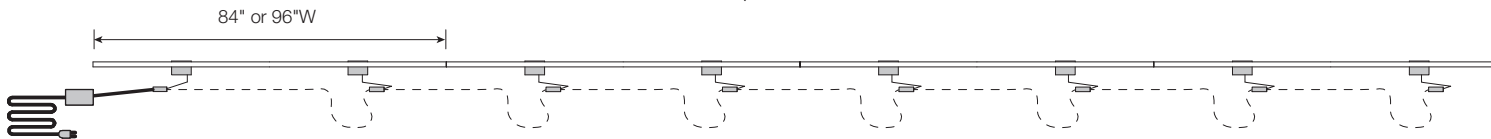
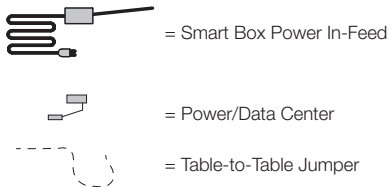
Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System, continued

48–72"W Tables

One Power/Data Center per Table; 8 Tables Maximum

**84–96"W Tables**

Two Power/Data Centers per Table; 4 Tables Maximum

**Legend**

Features	▶ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Component Requirements:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------

48"–72" Tables

8	1	8	7
7	1	7	6
6	1	6	5
5	1	5	4
4	1	4	3
3	1	3	2
2	1	2	1
1	1	1	0

84"–96" Tables

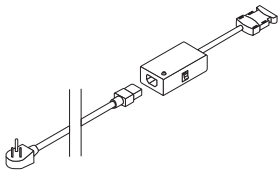
4	1	8	7
3	1	6	5
2	1	4	3
1	1	2	1

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

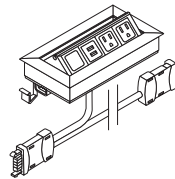
Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Details

Non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.



Interlink IQ power in-feed with sensor box includes smart LED indicators that illuminate green when you have linked the appropriate number of units. A red light means you've linked too many units. A 10' black, 15-amp power cord plugs into the sensor box on one end and into a standard wall or floor outlet on the other end.



60\"/>A diagram showing a power harness with a retractable power/data or power/data/USB center. The harness is connected to a power center.

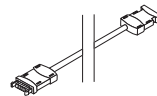
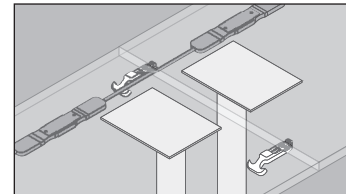


Table-to-table jumpers are required for 72\"/>A diagram showing two power centers connected by a jumper cable.

Connections



Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required between power-linked tables.

Up to 8 power centers can be powered by one in-feed.

Related Products

Undersurface wire managers

➤ See page 186.

Metal wire troughs

➤ See page 186.

Leg cord managers

➤ See page 186.

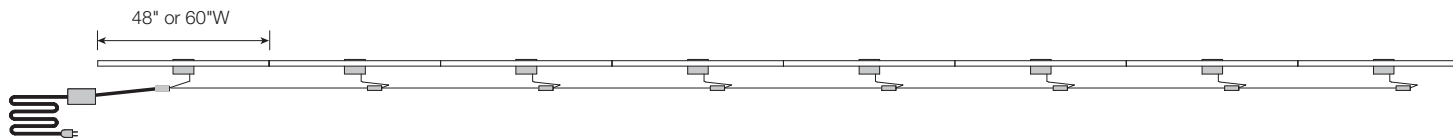
Cable managers

➤ See page 186.

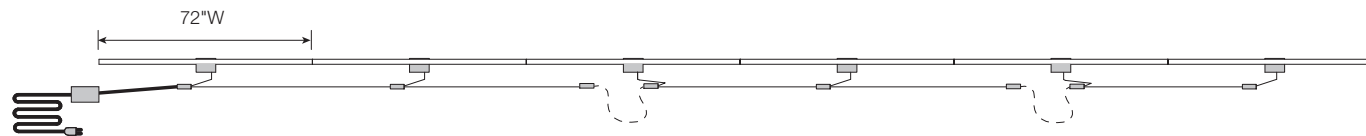
Interlink IQ Single-Circuit Power System, continued

48–60"W Tables

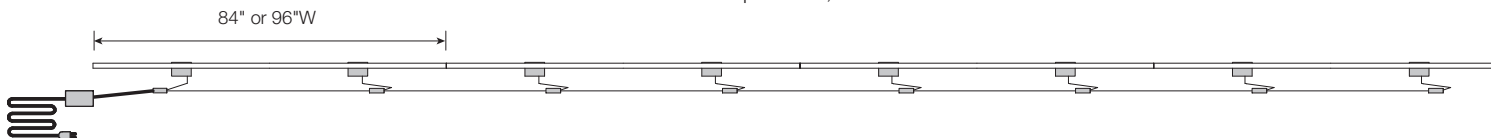
One Power/Data Center per Table; 8 Tables Maximum




**72"W Tables**

One Power/Data Center per Table; 6 Tables Maximum

**84–96"W Tables**

Two Power/Data Centers per Table; 4 Tables Maximum

**Legend**

-  = Interlink IQ Power In-Feed
-  = Mho Harness with Retractable Power Center
-  = Table-to-Table Jumper

Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Component Requirements:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Harness	Jumpers
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------

48"–60" Tables

8	1	8	0
7	1	7	0
6	1	6	0
5	1	5	0
4	1	4	0
3	1	3	0
2	1	2	0
1	1	1	0

72"W Tables

6	1	6	2*
5	1	5	2*
4	1	4	1*
3	1	3	1*
2	1	2	0
1	1	1	0

84"–96" Tables

4	1	8	0
3	1	6	0
2	1	4	0
1	1	2	0

* Table runs using 72"W tables require the use of a table-to-table jumper between power harnesses on tables 2 & 3 and tables 4 & 5 (if applicable).

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System

Details

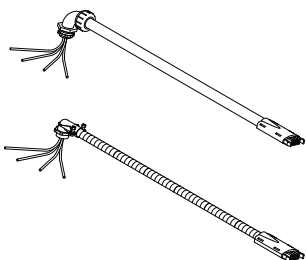
Low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp daisychain system provides 4 wires and 2-circuits. Utilizing a single power in-feed, the system powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit or up to 24 duplex receptacles when using both circuits.

Three types of 15-amp power in-feeds are available to bring power from a wall or floor-mounted power box:

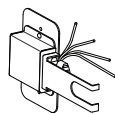
- Hardwire
- Hardwire for NYC/San Francisco
- Rotating with quick disconnect

Determine your need based on the available power source and local electrical codes. There are no restrictions in connection sequence.

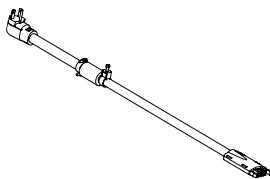
IMPORTANT: All power in-feeds require installation by a licensed electrician.



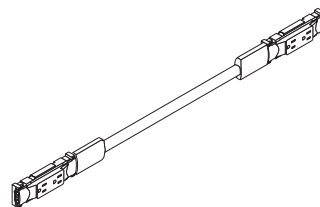
Hardwire 15-amp power in-feeds feature black, liquid-tight conduit (standard model) or metal conduit (NYC model). Modular end connects to modular power kit.



Rotating 15-amp power in-feed is available to replace an existing wall outlet. Allows quick disconnect from wall outlet. A 72"L jumper, specified separately, connects the rotating power in-feed to a modular power kit. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit.



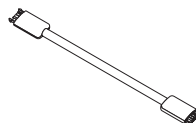
20-amp power in-feed with plug is available. Modular end connects to modular power kit.
IMPORTANT: The 20-amp power in-feed limits the system to a single circuit only and accommodates a maximum of 12 duplex receptacles; all modular power kits in the series must be Circuit 1. This infeed will not plug into a 15-amp power outlet.



Modular power kits contain:

- Two 15-amp duplex receptacles
- Harness between the two receptacles, either circuit 1 or circuit 2.

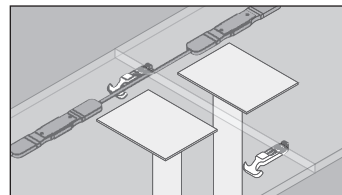
Kits are sized to table top widths and attach to the underside of top with included brackets for ease of installation. Harness is encased in black liquid tight conduit.



25" and 36" L jumpers are available to extend power between duplex receptacles on adjoining tables. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit. 72"L jumpers are for use with rotating 15-amp power in-feed.

All parts are UL 183 listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Connections



Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required between power-linked tables.

Planning Factors

Specify the appropriate cut-out size for corded units to install in the top and plug into the duplex outlet underneath the top to bring power to the surface.

➤ See page 158.

Specify tops with G1 or G19 grommets to allow desk top electronics to be plugged in under the surface. This is a lower cost alternative and practice for more permanent or semi-permanent configurations, such as teaming environments.

➤ See page 157.

Related Products

Undersurface wire managers

➤ See page 186.

Metal wire troughs

➤ See page 186.

Leg cord managers

➤ See page 186.

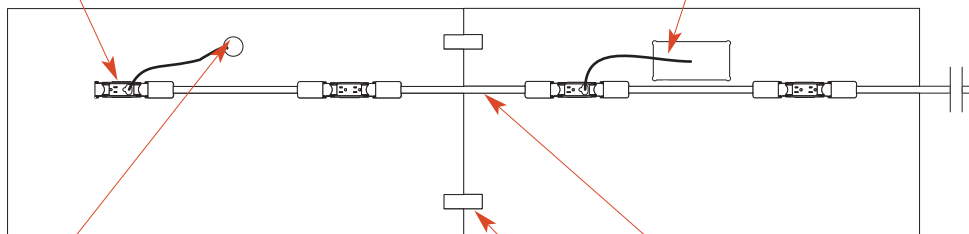
Cable managers

➤ See page 186.

4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System, continued

Modular power kit features duplex receptacle on each end.

Specify a factory-installed cut-out in table top and a power/data center separately to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top top.



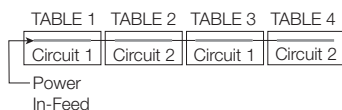
Specify table top with a factory-installed grommet to allow electronics to be plugged in directly to duplex receptacles below the table top.

Table-to-table jumper connects modular power kits, jumping power from one table to the next.

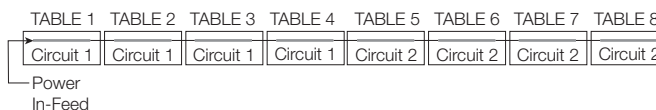
Ganging brackets or flat brackets are required at each table connection to prevent separately of the power system.

IMPORTANT: Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

Circuits in Alternating Pattern



Circuits in Succession



Features	➤ See page 152
Typical Configurations	153
Power & Data Overview	162

Determining Circuit Usage:

The decision to specify circuit-1-only or to use circuit 1 and 2 together is based on how many tables you wish to power.

Circuit 1 only:

- Utilizes circuit 1 power kits
- Can power up to 6 tables maximum off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model), rotating 15-amp hardwire, or 20-amp plug-in power in-feed

Circuits 1 and 2:

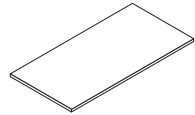
- Accommodates a combination of circuit 1 and 2 modular power kits
- Can power 7 or more tables (maximum of 12) off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model) or rotating 15-amp hardwire.
- Cannot be powered with 20-amp plug-in power infeed
- Circuits 1 and 2 can alternate table to table or they can be in succession (see at diagram at left) since the system is non-sequential and will automatically connect to the correct circuit

Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

Rectangular Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
18"D										
18"	48"	75K1848RT	\$219	\$263	\$263	\$277	\$433	\$433	\$475	\$475
18"	60"	75K1860RT	291	321	321	338	496	496	545	545
18"	72"	75K1872RT	316	386	386	406	563	563	620	620
18"	84"	75K1884RT	341	443	443	465	625	625	686	686
18"	96"	75K1896RT	363	502	502	527	691	691	759	759
24"D										
24"	48"	75K2448RT	\$228	\$276	\$276	\$289	\$444	\$444	\$489	\$489
24"	60"	75K2460RT	282	333	333	350	507	507	559	559
24"	72"	75K2472RT	337	399	399	418	573	573	631	631
24"	84"	75K2484RT	355	462	462	484	649	649	714	714
24"	96"	75K2496RT	378	523	523	549	720	720	792	792
30"D										
30"	48"	75K3048RT	\$236	\$326	\$326	\$343	\$490	\$490	\$539	\$539
30"	60"	75K3060RT	304	392	392	412	570	570	628	628
30"	72"	75K3072RT	353	467	467	490	649	649	714	714
30"	84"	75K3084RT	392	542	542	569	734	734	808	808
30"	96"	75K3096RT	441	613	613	644	817	817	899	899

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1¹/₈".

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	154
Rim Profiles	155
Cord Management	156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

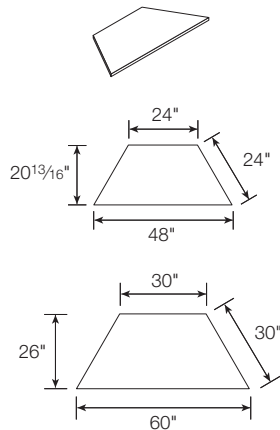
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - X** = None
 - See pages 157–158 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

Trapezoid Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
---	---	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface

24"	48"	75K2448TZ	\$255	\$309	\$309	\$324	\$498	\$498	\$598	\$598
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface

30"	60"	75K3060TZ	\$327	\$359	\$359	\$377	\$547	\$547	\$657	\$657
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1¹/₈".

24"D tops

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	154
Rim Profiles	155
Cord Management	156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - X** = None
 - See pages 157–158 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

Half-Round Tops

GSA Contract Pending

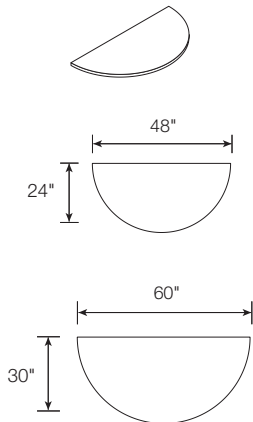
Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	154
Rim Profiles	155
Cord Management	156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - X** = None
 - See pages 157–158 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
24"D										
24"	48"	75K2448HR	\$251	\$360	\$308	\$323	\$578	\$578	\$694	\$694
30"D										
30"	60"	75K3060HR	\$336	\$382	\$382	\$477	\$681	\$681	\$818	\$818

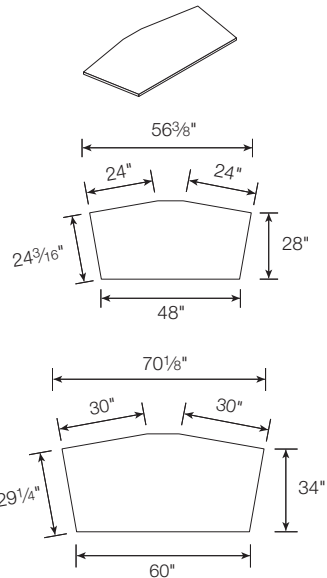
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1¹/₈".

Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

Hexagon Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
---	---	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface

24"	48"	75K2448HX	\$532	\$580	\$580	\$609	\$1022	\$1022	\$1074	\$1074
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface

30"	60"	75K3060HX	\$608	\$676	\$676	\$710	\$1115	\$1115	\$1171	\$1171
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Adjoining surface attaches to the 24"D or 30"D back sides of hexagon top. Adjoining surfaces cannot be attached to the sides.

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1¹/₈".

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	154
Rim Profiles	155
Cord Management	156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - X** = None
 - See pages 157–158 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

Quarter-Round Top

GSA Contract Pending

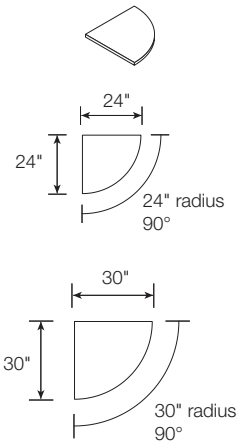
Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	154
Rim Profiles	155
Cord Management	156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - X** = None
 - See pages 157–158 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
---	---	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface

24"	24"	75K2424CN	\$225	\$277	\$277	\$341	\$520	\$520	\$625	\$625
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface

30"	30"	75K3030CN	\$301	\$374	\$374	\$430	\$613	\$613	\$735	\$735
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

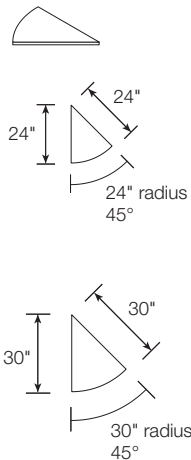
* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1¹/₈".

Table Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

Wedge Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
---	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface

24"	75K2445WD	\$220	\$272	\$272	\$335	\$515	\$515	\$617	\$617
-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface

30"	75K3045WD	\$296	\$369	\$369	\$424	\$608	\$608	\$729	\$729
-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	154
Rim Profiles	155
Cord Management	156

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
 - X** = None
 - See pages 157–158 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STDK** = 3D laminate group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1¹/₈".

Blade T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
20"	46"	27¾"	48"	75K204828CFFTM	\$862
20"	58"	27¾"	60"	75K206028CFFTM	867
20"	70"	27¾"	72"	75K207228CFFTM	872
20"	82"	27¾"	84"	75K208428CFFTM	1155
20"	94"	27¾"	96"	75K209628CFFTM	1186
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	75K264828CFFTM	\$919
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	75K266028CFFTM	991
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	75K267228CFFTM	993
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	75K268428CFFTM	1229
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	75K269628CFFTM	1234

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	159
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column and flip mechanism paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

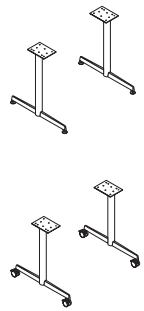
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Blade T-Leg Bases

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Tops					
With Glides					
14"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K1428CFTL	\$394
With Casters					
14"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K1428CFTM	\$443
For Use with 24"D Tops					
With Glides					
20"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2028CFTL	\$427
With Casters					
20"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2028CFTM	\$476
For Use with 30"D Tops					
With Glides					
26"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2628CFTL	\$566
With Casters					
26"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2628CFTM	\$614

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	159
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- T-Leg base: Set of 2 legs
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator (omit for glide models):
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Blade T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Folding Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops					
14"	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	60", 72"	75K1428CFTF	\$807
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
20"	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	60", 72"	75K2028CFTF	\$840
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	60", 72"	75K2628CFTF	\$975

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	159
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- T-Leg base: Set of 2 legs
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator

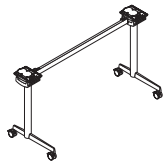
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops only. They cannot be used with half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops.

Blade C-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
23"	46"	27¾"	48"	75K234828CFFCM	\$862
23"	58"	27¾"	60"	75K236028CFFCM	867
23"	70"	27¾"	72"	75K237228CFFCM	872
23"	82"	27¾"	84"	75K238428CFFCM	1155
23"	94"	27¾"	96"	75K239628CFFCM	1186
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	75K264828CFFCM	\$919
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	75K266028CFFCM	991
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	75K267228CFFCM	993
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	75K268428CFFCM	1229
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	75K269628CFFCM	1234

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	159
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 C-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column and flip mechanism paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

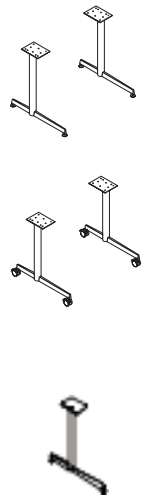
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Blade C-Leg Bases

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs and Shared Leg

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Tops					
With Glides					
17"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K1728CFCL	\$394
With Casters					
17"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K1728CFCLM	\$443
For Use with 24"D Tops					
With Glides					
20"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2028CFCL	\$427
With Casters					
20"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2028CFCLM	\$476
Shared Leg with Glides (single leg)					
20"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60"	75K2028CFSCL	\$253
For Use with 30"D Tops					
With Glides					
26"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2628CFCL	\$566
With Casters					
26"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2628CFCLM	\$614
Shared Leg with Glides (single leg)					
26"	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	48", 60"	75K2628CFSCL	\$308

Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required at each shared-leg location

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth.

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	159
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

- Set of 2 fixed-height C-legs
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters

Shared Leg

- 1 fixed-height C-leg
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

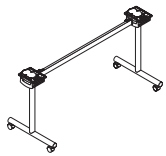
- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator (omit for glide models):
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
22"	46"	27¾"	48"	75K224828TBFTM	\$836
22"	58"	27¾"	60"	75K226028TBFTM	841
22"	70"	27¾"	72"	75K227228TBFTM	847
22"	82"	27¾"	84"	75K228428TBFTM	1120
22"	94"	27¾"	96"	75K229628TBFTM	1151
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	75K264828TBFTM	\$892
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	75K266028TBFTM	961
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	75K267268TBFTM	963
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	75K268428TBFTM	1192
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	75K269628TBFTM	1198

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	160
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Hooded, locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

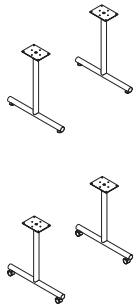
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Tops					
<i>With Glides</i>					
16"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K1628TBT	\$313
<i>With Casters</i>					
16"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K1628BTM	\$361
For Use with 24"D Tops					
<i>With Glides</i>					
22"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2228TBT	\$351
<i>With Casters</i>					
22"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2228BTM	\$400
For Use with 30"D Tops					
<i>With Glides</i>					
26"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2628TBT	\$456
<i>With Casters</i>					
26"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	75K2628BTM	\$505

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	160
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides or hooded, locking dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

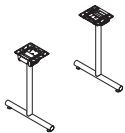
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Folding Leg Pairs

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops					
14"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	75K1628TBTF	\$712
For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops					
20"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	75K2228TBTF	748
For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops					
26"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	75K2628TBTF	853

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	160
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

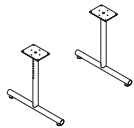
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops only. They cannot be used with half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops.

Tubular T-Leg Bases

Adjustable-Height Leg Pairs

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Tops					
16"	2"	26"-35"	48", 60", 72"	75K1634TBTA	\$620
For Use with 24"D Tops					
22"	2"	26"-35"	48", 60", 72"	75K2234TBTA	\$648
For Use with 30"D Tops					
26"	2"	26"-35"	48", 60", 72"	75K2634TBTA	\$752

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	160
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides
- Pin adjustment on adjustable-height models

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

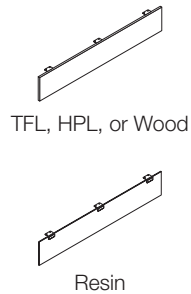
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

Modesty Panels

Static, Folding, and Nesting

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Resin (R)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Modesty Panels								
For Use with Trapezoid Top								
3/4"*	24"	10"	48"W	75K2410MP	\$119	\$134	\$194	\$258
	30"		60"W	75K3010MP	145	170	232	315
For Use with Rectangular Top								
	48"		48"W	75K4810MP	228	237	308	490
	60"		60"W	75K6010MP	248	260	351	536
	72"		72"W	75K7210MP	268	281	402	579
	84"		84"W	75K8410MP	298	304	470	608
	96"		96"W	75K9610MP	333	327	536	646

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	161
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Mounting brackets as specified below

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
R = Resin (25 Glacier)
W = Wood
- 3 Mounting method:
S = Static
F = Folding (+\$36)
N = Nesting (+\$36)
- 4 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator

* Resin modesty panel is 1/4"D.

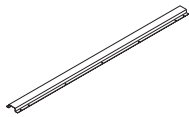
Accessories

Pricing

Brackets and Support

GSA Contract Pending

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ganging Bracket Kit				
17/8"	47/16"	11/4"	75K2GL	\$71
Undersurface Support Rail				
23/4"	42"	3/4"	75K42WSSR	\$43
23/4"	56"	3/4"	75K56WSSR	51
Flat Bracket				
2"	51/2"		ACAWBP1	\$10



Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	154
Cord Management	156
Power & Data Overview	162

Standard Includes

Ganging Bracket Kit

- Set of 2 black brackets
- Attachment hardware

Undersurface Support Rail

- Cinder rail
- Attachment hardware

Flat Bracket

- Black bracket
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model

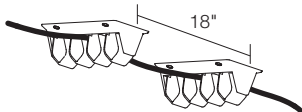
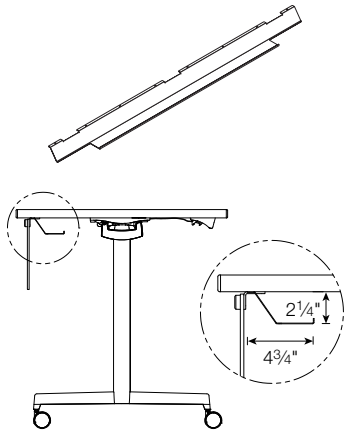
Accessories

Cable Management

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤ See page 152
Product Information	156
Power & Data Overview	162



Flexchain Expandable

D	W	H	For Use with Top Width	Model	Price
Metal Wire Trough					
<i>For Use with Trapezoid Top</i>					
4¾"	24¾"	2¼"	48"	75K24WT	\$72
4¾"	30⅞"	2¼"	60"	75K30WT	77
<i>For Use with Rectangular Top</i>					
4¾"	47⅙"	2¼"	48"	75K48WT	\$83
4¾"	59⅙"	2¼"	60"	75K60WT	88
4¾"	71⅙"	2¼"	72"	75K72WT	129
4¾"	83⅙"	2¼"	84"	75K84WT	170
4¾"	95⅙"	2¼"	96"	75K96WT	191

Leg Cable Managers (Set of 3)

Clear

27⅞"	3¾"	1⅞"	KCE3CCL	\$25
------	-----	-----	----------------	------

Silver

27⅞"	3¾"	1⅞"	KCE3CSL	\$25
------	-----	-----	----------------	------

Loop-Style Cable Managers (Set of 6)

29⅙"	3⅝"	1⅙"	99KCMU	\$52
------	-----	-----	---------------	------

Flexchain Vertical Cable Manager

2⅙"	3⅞"	36⅝"	99K36CMFC	\$160
-----	-----	------	------------------	-------

Expandable Vertical Cable Manager

6"	3¾"	7–48"	99KECMB	\$154
----	-----	-------	----------------	-------

Standard Includes

Metal Wire Trough

- Trough: metal
- Attachment hardware

Flexchain Cable Manager

- Cable manager: clear plastic
- Attachment hardware

Expandable Cable Manager

- Cable manager: ABS black plastic
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Wire Trough

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder

Cord and Cable Managers

- ① Model

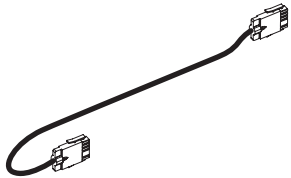
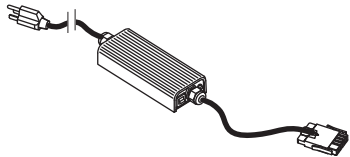
Power Components

Pricing

Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System

GSA Contract Pending

Model	Description	Price
Smart Box Power In-Feed		
KCEP1IF		\$241
Table-to-Table Jumper		
KCEP1J74		\$97
Power/Data Center with Modular Feed		
KCEP1PDMB	Black textured finish	\$155
KCEP1PDMS	Silver textured finish	155
Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug		
KCEP1PDPB	Black textured finish	\$178
KCEP1PDPS	Silver textured finish	178



Features	▶ See page 152
Power & Data Overview	162
Product Information	163

Standard Includes

Smart Box Power In-Feed

- 10' black power cord with 15-amp 3-prong plug
- Smart box sensor
- Modular connector

Table-to-Table Jumper

- 74" length

Power/Data Center with Modular Feed

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Self-storing lid: black plastic or silver metal
- Plastic body
- 24" modular feed with double-out interface
- Overall dimensions 6¼"W x 3¼"D; fits C5 cut-out

Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Self-storing lid: black plastic or silver metal
- Plastic body
- 8' black cord with 90° right angle, 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Overall dimensions 6¼"W x 3¼"D; fits C5 cut-out

How to Specify

- ① Model

Power Components

Pricing

Interlink® iQ Single-Circuit Power System

GSA Contract Pending

Features	▶ See page 152
Power & Data Overview	162
Product Information	165

Model	Description	Price
Power In-Feed		
KCEI2IF		\$408
Power Harness with Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center		
KCEI2PHPDS		\$394
Power Harness with Mho® Retractable Power/USB Center		
KCEI2PHPDUS		\$501
Power Jumper		
KCEI2J60		\$91

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed

- 10' black power cord with 15-amp 3-prong plug
- Sensor box
- Modular connector

Power Harness with Power/Data Center

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- 60" table-to-table power harness
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8³/₈"W x 4³/₈"D; fits C4 cut-out

Power Harness with Power/Data/USB Center

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port
- Two USB ports
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- 60" table-to-table power harness and 12" tail
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8³/₈"W x 4³/₈"D; fits C4 cut-out

Power Jumper

- 60" length
- For select applications

How to Specify

- ❶ Model

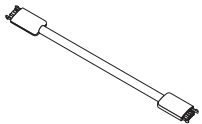
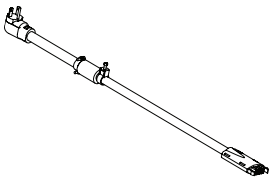
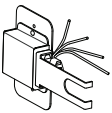
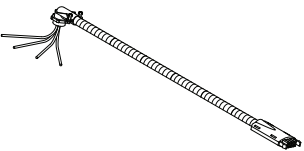
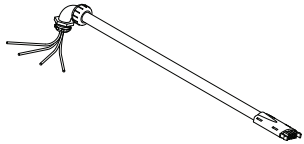
Power Components

Pricing

4-Trac® Power System

GSA Contract Pending

<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Hardwire Power In-Feed		
KCE4THIF		\$102
Hardwire Power In-Feed for New York City/San Francisco		
KCE4THIFN		\$227
Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed with Quick Disconnect		
KCE4TRIFQ		\$81
Power In-Feed with Plug		
KCE4TIFP		\$186
Jumpers		
<i>26" Table-to-Table Jumper for Use with Rectangular, Trapezoid, and Half-Round Tops</i>		
KCE4TJ25		\$67
<i>36" Table-to-Table Jumper for Use with Hexagon, Quarter-Round, and Wedge Tops</i>		
KCE4TJ36		\$72
<i>72" Jumper to Connect Rotating Power In-Feed to First Table</i>		
KCE4TJ72		\$85



Features	➤ See page 152
Power & Data Overview	162
Product Information	167

Standard Includes**Hardwire Power In-Feed**

- Black liquid tight conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Hardwire Power In-Feed for NYC

- Metal conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed

- Modular end accepts 72" jumper (KCE4TJ72) for quick disconnect from wall
- Replaces standard wall outlet

Power In-Feed with Plug

- Right-angle 20-amp plug
- Modular end connects to modular power kit
- For single-circuit application only
- 10' overall length

Jumper

- Black liquid tight conduit
- Modular connectors on both ends

How to Specify

- 1 Model

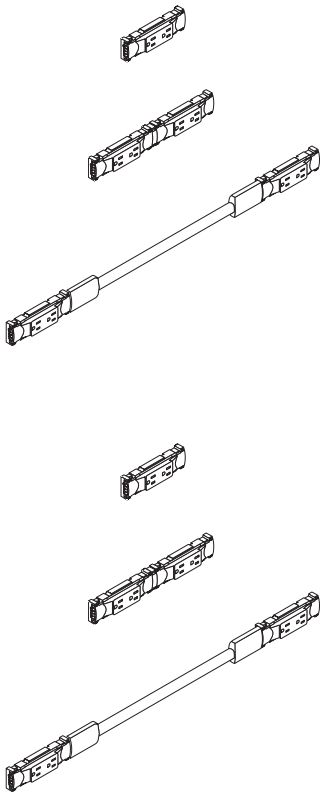
Power Components

Pricing

4-Trac Power System, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Width	For Use with	Model	Price
Modular Power Kit			
Circuit 1			
5½"	Half-round Hexagon	KCE4T24M1	\$119
11¼"	Trapezoid	KCE4T30M1	134
23"	48"W Rectangular	KCE4T48M1	150
35"	60"W Rectangular	KCE4T60M1	155
47"	72"W Rectangular	KCE4T72M1	160
59"	84"W Rectangular	KCE4T84M1	181
71"	96"W Rectangular	KCE4T96M1	201
Circuit 2			
5½"	Half-round Hexagon	KCE4T24M2	\$119
11¼"	Trapezoid	KCE4T30M2	134
23"	48"W Rectangular	KCE4T48M2	150
35"	60"W Rectangular	KCE4T60M2	155
47"	72"W Rectangular	KCE4T72M2	160
59"	84"W Rectangular	KCE4T84M2	181
71"	96"W Rectangular	KCE4T96M2	201



Features	➤ See page 152
Power & Data Overview	162
Product Information	167

Standard Includes

- Two duplex receptacles with connecting black liquid tight conduit
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

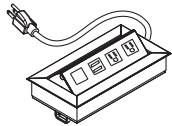
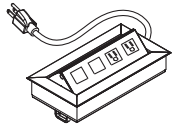
- 1 Model

Power Components

Pricing

Corded, Plug-In Units

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDPS	\$356
Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDUPS	\$459

Features [▶ See page 152](#)
Power & Data Overview 162

Standard Includes

Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D; fits C4 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D; fits C4 cut-out

How to Specify

- 1 Model

IMPORTANT: Specify C4 factory-installed cut-out in top.



➤ See page

Statement of Line	194
Planning	195
Features	195
1/2" Tops	196
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs for 1/2" Tops	197
13/16" Tops	198
Factory-Installed Grommets/ Cut-Outs for 13/16" Tops	199
Nesting & Non-Nesting Bases	200
X-Bases	201
Single-Circuit Power	202
Multi-Circuit Power	203
Pricing	205
1/2" Tops	205
13/16" Tops	207
Nesting Bases	210
Non-Nesting Bases	211
X-Bases	213
Single-Circuit Power	214
Multi-Circuit Power	215
Hardwire Power	216
Modesty Panels	217
Accessories	218

Tops and Bases

Statement of Line

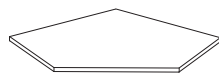
Including Power Components, Modesty Panels, and Accessories

Features	➤ See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
13/16" Tops Product Info	198
Power Guidelines	202



Rectangular Tops

- See page 205 to specify 1/2"-thick models.
- See page 207 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



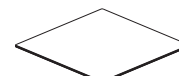
120° Corner Tops

- See page 207 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



Round Tops

- See page 206 to specify 1/2"-thick models.
- See page 209 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



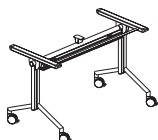
Square Tops

- See page 206 to specify 1/2"-thick models.
- See page 209 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



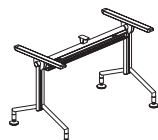
Trainer Cart/Podium Tops

- See page 206 to specify 1/2"-thick models.



Mobile Nesting Bases

- Available with or without power/cable management.
- See page 210 to specify.



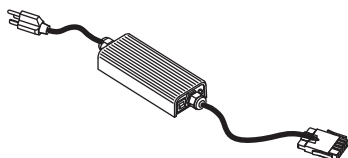
Non-Nesting Bases

- Available with or without power/cable management.
- See page 211 for static models.
 - See page 212 for mobile models.



X-Bases

- Available in static and mobile models.
- See page 213 to specify.



Power Components

- See page 214 for single-circuit models.
- See page 215 for multi-circuit models.
- See page 216 for hardwire components.



Modesty Panels

- See page 217 to specify.



Accessories

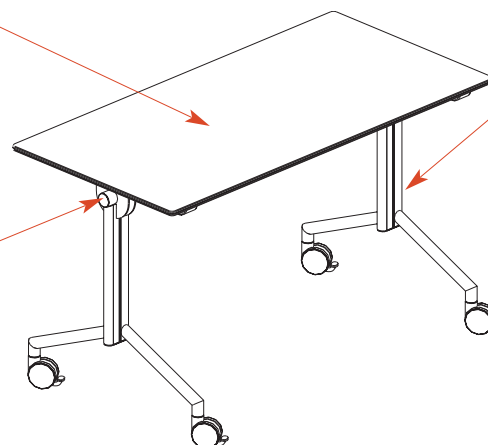
- Markerboard/flip chart holder, vertical cable managers, and ganging mechanisms are available.
- See page 218 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 194
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
13/16" Tops Product Info	198
Power Guidelines	202

Tops are available in 1/2"- and 13/16"-thick models.

- 1/2"-thick tops (shown) feature a phenolic core and a high-pressure laminate (HPL) surface.
- 13/16" models feature 3-ply, balanced construction. They are available in wood veneer or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

Crossbar provides support for the table top and a similar aesthetic for nesting and non-nesting bases.



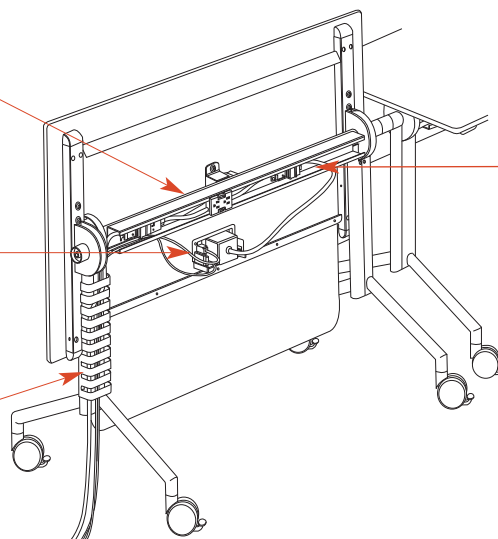
Nesting, non-nesting, and X-bases are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

Mobile bases feature 3" locking casters. Non-nesting bases and X-bases are available with or without casters.

Power/cable management channel, on specific nesting and non-nesting base models, attaches to the cross bar to accept power components and cable routing.

Power/data center recesses flush with the worksurface top. It includes a duplex receptacle and two knockouts for data/communication ports.

Vertical cable managers snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X-bases.



Duplex receptacles allow power to be accessed below the worksurface.

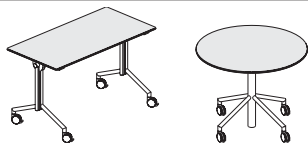
Telephone and data faceplates can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

Planning Steps:

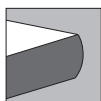
- ① Determine the configuration and select tabletop shapes and sizes.
- ② Select cord escape(s) and grommets (as applicable), or power/data center cutout locations.
➤ See pages 197 and 199.
- ③ Select the base style and functionality: nesting, non-nesting, or X; mobile or static; with or without power/cable management channel.
- ④ Determine if and where modesty panels are needed.
- ⑤ Determine if and where ganging mechanisms are required for your installation.
- ⑥ Determine the type of electrical circuitry required: single-circuit or multi-circuit. Select components to power your installation.

Features	➤ See page 195
Cut-Out Locations	197
Power Guidelines	202

Details



High-pressure laminate (HPL) surface is durable and available in a variety of standard colors. Underside is 462 Cinder laminate.



Black phenolic core creates an exposed rounded edge and provides excellent durability and wear resistance.

Tops shapes include:

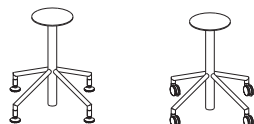
- Rectangular
- Round
- Square
- Trainer cart/podium

Connections



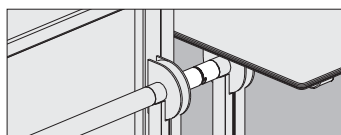
Rectangular tops mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field. Tops are pre-bored to accept hardware to attach base.

➤ See page 200.

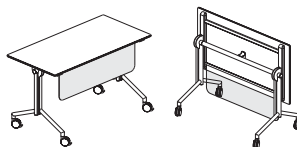


Round, square and trainer cart/podium tops mount to an X-base in the field.

➤ See page 201.



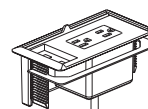
Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.



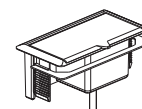
Modesty panels are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

Related Products

Scenario rectangular power/ data center, specified separately, may be field installed in a power/data center cutout. Cutout **MUST** be specified as a factory-installed option on the top.



Open



Closed

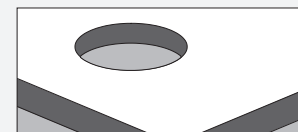
Lid of Scenario power/data center lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 57 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D and is black plastic. It features a 3-prong plug for a wall outlet or to plug into the outlets of a multi-circuit installation.

Undersurface-mounted products (e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure and thickness of the top.

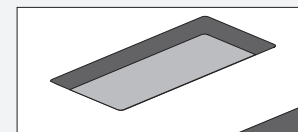
Scenario accessories, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

Cut-Out Options:

Applies to rectangular and trainer cart/podium tops only; up-charge applies.



Factory-installed cord escapes feature black, radiused, phenolic edges. No grommet insert is required.



Factory-installed rectangular power/data center (PDC) cutout is required for the field-installation of a rectangular power/data center.

IMPORTANT: Cord escapes and power/data center cutouts **CANNOT** be field installed due to the density of the phenolic core material.

➤ See page 197 for cutout locations and pricing.

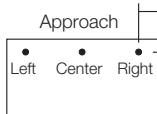
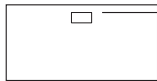
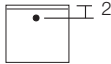
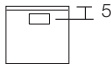
1/2" Tops

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

Options

GSA SIN 711-11

Features [▶ See page 195](#)
1/2" Tops Product Info 196

Worksurface Size/Shape	Grommet/Cutout Location Designator	Upcharge	Location Diagram
Rectangular tops	Cord Escape Cut-Out(s):		
	CEC = One cord escape; center	+\$27	7 7/8" on 48"W tops
	CEL = One cord escape; left	+\$27	13 5/8" on 60"W tops
	CER = One cord escape; right	+\$27	15 3/4" on 72"W tops
	CELR = Two cord escapes, left and right	+\$54	
			
	Power/Data Center Cut-Out:		
	PDC = Power/data cut-out, center	+\$27	
Trainer cart/podium tops	Cord Escape Cut-Out:		
	CEC = One cord escape; center	+\$27	
	Power/Data Center Cut-Out:		
	PDC = Power/data cut-out, center	+\$27	

All dimensions are from the work-surface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Cord escapes are 2 5/16" in diameter.

Cord escapes are not available if specifying a power/data cut-out.

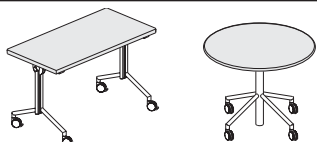
Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out.

How to Specify

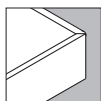
- Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Features	➤ See page 195
Cut-Out Locations	199
Power Guidelines	202

Details



1³/₁₆"-thick tops are available in wood veneer or laminate.



Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the top. Wood models feature a softened wood rim; laminate models feature a softened PVC rim. Wood rim finish will always match the finish selected for the top. PVC rims may be specified in a contrasting to the surface if desired.

Tops shapes include:

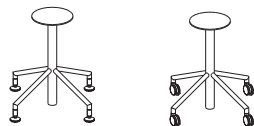
- Rectangular
- 120° corner
- Round
- Square

Connections



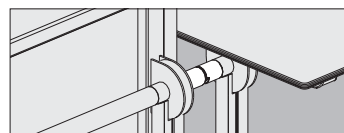
Rectangular and 120° corner tops mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field.

➤ See page 200.



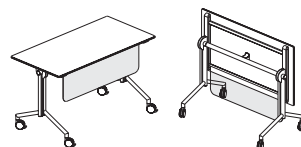
Round and square tops mount to an X-base in the field.

➤ See page 201.



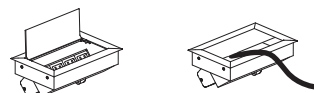
Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.

120° corner tops, although available for nesting applications, **cannot be ganged** and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.



Modesty panels are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

Related Products

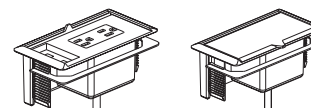


Open

Closed

Perks® rectangular above-mount power/data center (model 99KPD-CAM), specified separately, is required for field installation in a G20 cutout.

➤ See the Perks Price List.



Open

Closed

Scenario rectangular power/ data centers, specified separately, may be field installed in a PDC cut-out. Lid of power/data center lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 5⁷/₈"W x 2³/₄"D and is black plastic. Depending on the model selected, it will feature a 3-prong plug for a duplex receptacle or a single-circuit double-out interface.

Undersurface-mounted products (e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure.

Scenario accessories, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

Grommets for field installation are also available. Round and square tops cannot accommodate a center grommet location due to the X-base attachment point.

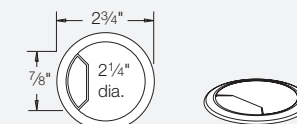
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Priority resin privacy screens are compatible with 1³/₁₆"-thick tops in non-nesting applications.

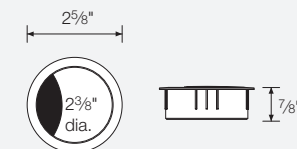
➤ See the Priority Price List.

Grommet/Cut-Out Options:

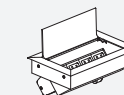
Applies to rectangular and 120° corner tops only; upcharge applies.



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with locking cap and black brush access. Powdercoat finish: matte black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Powdercoat finish in three colors:



G20 cut-out is designed to accept Perks above-mount power/data center, specified separately.

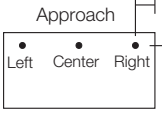
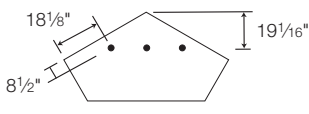
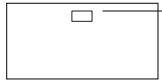
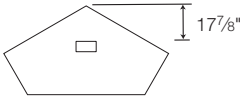
PDC cut-out is designed to accept a Scenario rectangular power/data center, specified separately.
➤ See page 199 for grommet cutout locations and pricing.

13/16" Tops

Options

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

GSA SIN 711-11

Worksurface Size/Shape	Grommet/Cutout Location Designator	Upcharge	Location Diagram
Rectangular and 120° corner tops	G1 Matte Black Plastic Grommets:		
	G1CMB = One grommet; center G1LMB = One grommet; left G1RMB = One grommet; right G1LRMB = Two grommets, left and right G1AMB = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+\$59 +\$59 +\$59 +\$118 +\$177	77/8" on 48"W tops 135/8" on 60"W tops 153/4" on 72"W tops  31/2" on 18"D tops 45/8" on 24"D tops 75/8" on 30"D tops
	G19 Designer White Metal Grommets:		
	G19C405 = One grommet; center G19L405 = One grommet; left G19R405 = One grommet; right G19LR405 = Two grommets, left and right G19A405 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+\$59 +\$59 +\$59 +\$118 +\$177	
	G19 Platinum Metallic Metal Grommets:		
	G19C501 = One grommet; center G19L501 = One grommet; left G19R501 = One grommet; right G19LR501 = Two grommets, left and right G19A501 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+\$59 +\$59 +\$59 +\$118 +\$177	
	G19 Carbon Metallic Metal Grommets:		
	G19C514 = One grommet; center G19L514 = One grommet; left G19R514 = One grommet; right G19LR514 = Two grommets, left and right G19A514 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+\$59 +\$59 +\$59 +\$118 +\$177	
	G20 Cut-Out:		
	G20C_cutout = One G20 cut-out; center	+\$54	 31/2" on 18"D tops 5" on 24"D tops 8" on 30"D tops
	PDC Cut-Out:		
	PDC = One power/data cut-out; center	+\$27	 177/8"

Features [▶ See page 195](#)
13/16" Tops Product Info 198

All dimensions are from the work-surface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Grommets are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Perks above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM) must be specified separately if G20 cut-out is specified. Scenario power/data center is required if PDC cut-out is specified. Boring through the worksurface is unfinished.

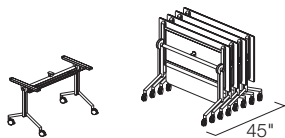
Grommet and cut-out options are not available for round and square 13/16" tops.

How to Specify

- Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Details

Scenario bases are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.



Nesting base allows the rectangular or 120° corner top to flip up for nesting. Nesting bases feature casters and are available with or without an power/cable management channel. Four tables can be nested in 45"D area.

Non-nesting base for rectangular or 120° corner top is available with or without casters, and with or without an power/cable management channel.

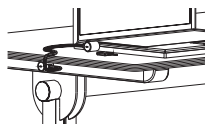
Note: The appearance of nesting and non-nesting bases is the same, but table top will not flip up.

Two depths are available:

- 17 3/4"D for use with 18"D tops
- 24"D for use with 24" and 30"D rectangular tops and 120° corner tops.

Three widths are available:
48", 60", and 72"W.

➤ See base application chart at right.

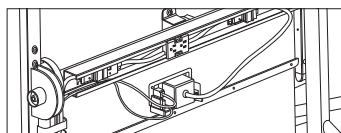


Built-in lock port is standard on nesting and non-nesting bases. It accepts laptop/equipment lock, specified separately.

➤ See the Perks Price List for laptop/equipment lock.

Connections

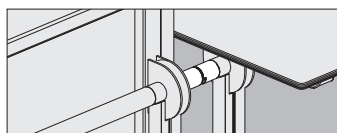
Legs on nesting and non-nesting bases ship assembled, but must be attached to the crossbar in the field. Bases cannot be used with table tops from other series.



Bases with an power/cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components.

➤ See page 202 for power application guidelines for single-circuit.

➤ See page 203 for power application guidelines for multi-circuit.



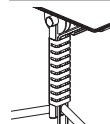
Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end.

IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanisms are required at all junctions where jumper cables are used to pass power to an adjacent table. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface in order to be ganged and to jump power.

Ganged tables may be moved or nested in a straight line while ganged. Power components remain intact. Mechanism does not affect the ability of nesting tables to flip up or down. Tools are not required to separate or gang once the mechanism is installed. There is no limit to the number of non-electrified tables that can be ganged.

120° corner tops, while available for nesting applications, cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

Technology Management



Vertical cable managers snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X bases.

Telephone and data faceplates can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

Features	➤ See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
1 3/16" Tops Product Info	198
Power Guidelines	202

Base Application Chart:

**Nesting and
Non-Nesting Bases**
48"W 60"W 72"W

Rectangular Tops

48"W	●		
60"W	○	●	
72"W		○	●

120° Corner Tops

48" (E)	○		
---------	---	--	--

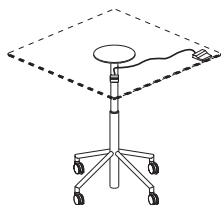
- = Applicable; gangleable
- = Applicable; will not gang

Features	➤ See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
13/16" Tops Product Info	198
Power Guidelines	202

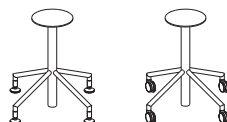
Details

Scenario X-bases are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

Round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops require an X-base. X-bases do not allow the top to flip.



Height-adjustable model features casters. Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model is factory-installed on the X-base.



Fixed-height model is available with or without casters.

Connections

For 1/2"-thick top applications, X-base must be attached to the factory pre-bored holes in the top.

Ganging tables together is not possible with X-base supported tables.

Table tops from other series cannot be used with X-bases.

Power components are not compatible with X-bases.

Technology Management

Vertical cable manager snaps onto the center column on X-bases to route cords and cables.

Features	➤ See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
13/16" Tops Product Info	198

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of six tables with a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- Table-to-table jumper cables
- Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables
- Power/data center

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of tables connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than six tables (or more than 8 receptacles) are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into any 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

Note: This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

Duplex receptacles snap into the electrical/cable management channel on the base. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.

Table-to-table jumper cables are 74" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They are used to pass power from one table to an adjacent table.

IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables are 12" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They pass power from one receptacle or power/data center to another receptacle on a single table.

Power/data center (model KCUELPC1) features an 24" modular feed with a double-out interface, similar to receptacles. Model

Power/data center

Crossbar

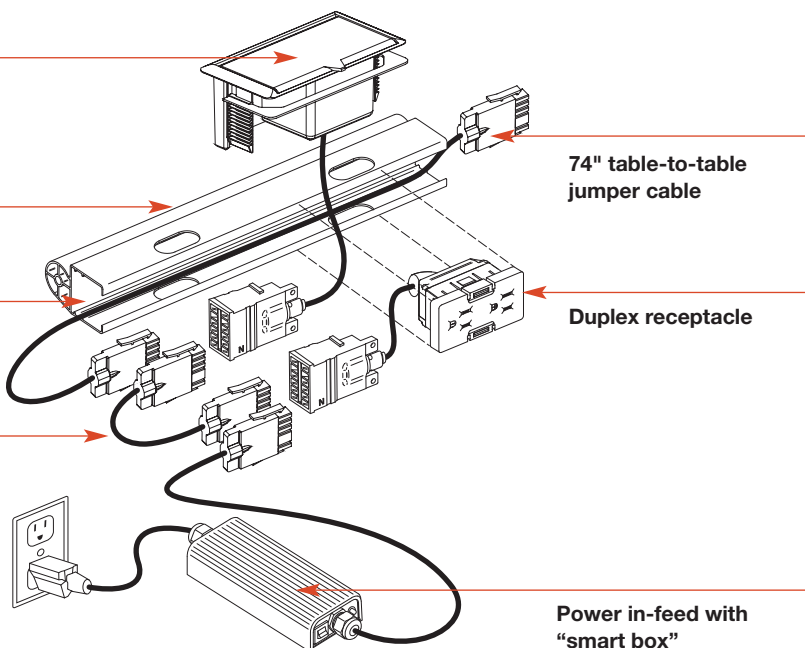
Power/cable management channel

12" receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cable

74" table-to-table jumper cable

Duplex receptacle

Power in-feed with "smart box"



Circuitry Options:

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an power/cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

➤ See page 203 for multi-circuit power application guidelines.

Approval/Compliance:

All Scenario single-circuit components and fully assembled tables are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

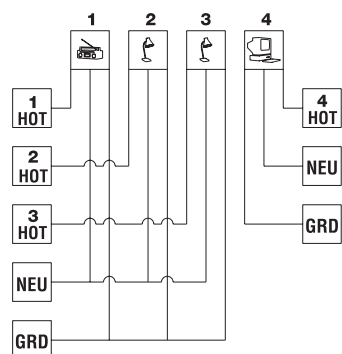


Multi-circuit components

combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, hardwired system that must be installed by a licensed electrician. The number of rectangular tables that can be connected will be determined by the building's supply limitations.

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization. ➤ See wiring schematic below.

Scenario electrical components are not compatible with Cetra, Xsite or Interworks electrical components.



Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground and can be used for general electrical needs.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate increased-size conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

The following components comprise the multi-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options)
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Table-to-table jumper cable
- Power/data center

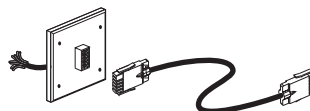
For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are two ways to bring power to the system:

- 15' hardwire power in-feed; or
- Modular wall starter and modular 15' power in-feed.



Hardwire power in-feed features a 15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular hardwire power in-feed features a 15' modular conduit, with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.

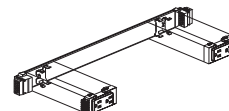
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.



Power distribution assembly is field-installed into the electrical/cable management channel and supplies power for receptacles in the table. One power distribution assembly is required for each table. They are available in three lengths to correspond to the length of the table base:

- 24"W power distribution assembly fits a 48"W base.
- 36"W power distribution assembly fits a 60"W base.
- 48"W power distribution assembly fits a 72"W base.



Duplex receptacles snap into the power distribution assembly. Each power distribution assembly can accommodate one or two duplex receptacles, up to a maximum of 13 duplex receptacles per circuit.

➤ Guidelines continued on next page.

Circuitry Options:

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an electrical/ cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. ➤ See page 202 for single-circuit power application guidelines.

Approval/Compliance:

All Scenario multi-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

IMPORTANT: Due to U.L. 1286 code restrictions for assembled tables, multi-circuit components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases.



continued

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, or 4, to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

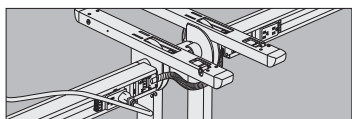


Table-to-table jumper cables are 28" and feature a single connector at both ends that connect the power distribution assemblies of two adjacent tables. Jumper is encased in a galvanized metal conduit. **IMPORTANT:** Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

Scenario power/data center (model 77KELPDC2) features an 8' cord that plugs into one of the duplex receptacles below the worksurface. It can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

Perks above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM) may also be used in 13/16"-thick top applications.

Power/data center

Crossbar

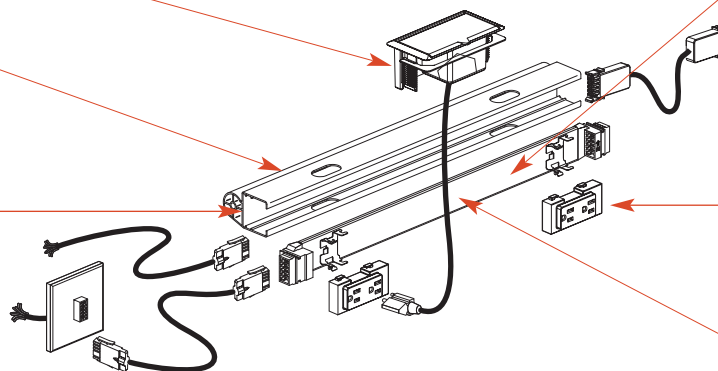
Electrical/cable management channel

Modular power in-feed

28" table-to-table jumper cable

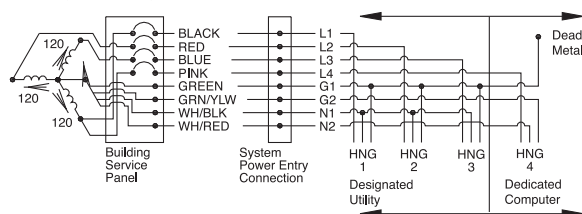
Duplex receptacle

Power distribution assembly



Wiring Schematic:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 4 Wire
4 Circuit, 20 AMP, Isolated Ground



1/2" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
18"D				
18"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K1848RT	\$481
18"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K1860RT	581
18"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K1872RT	676
24"D				
24"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K2448RT	\$518
24"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K2460RT	628
24"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K2472RT	722
30"D				
30"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K3048RT	\$633
30"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K3060RT	755
30"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K3072RT	860

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤See pages 210–211.

Cord escapes are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.

➤See page 214 for single-circuit.
➤See page 215 for multi-circuit.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 217.

Features	➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
Cut-Out Locations	197

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

How to Specify

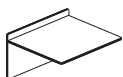
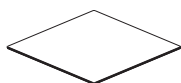
- ① Model
- ② Top material:
L = Laminate
- ③ Cutout option:
CEC = Cord escape, center (+\$27)
CEL = Cord escape, left (+\$27)
CER = Cord escape, right (+\$27)
CELR = Cord escape, left and right (+\$54)
PDC = Power/data center cutout (+\$27)
X = No cutout
- ④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Price group 1
- ⑤ Surface finish designator

1/2" Round, Square, and Cart/Podium Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Round Tops				
35 ⁷ / ₈ " dia.	1 ¹ / ₂ "		77K36RD	\$544
41 ⁷ / ₈ " dia.	1 ¹ / ₂ "		77K42RD	912
Square Tops				
35 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K3636SQ	\$544
41 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K4242SQ	912
Trainer Cart/Podium Top				
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	77K2124PDC	\$538



X-base must be specified separately. Nesting leg and fixed leg bases are not applicable for round, square, or trainer cart/podium tops. X-bases

➤See page 213.

Cord escape and power/data center cut-out options are not available on round or square tops.

Cord escape on trainer cart/podium is not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.

➤See page 214 for single-circuit.

➤See page 215 for multi-circuit.

Features	➤See page 195
1/2" Tops Product Info	196
Cut-Out Locations	197

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

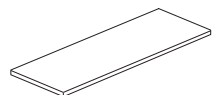
How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
L = Laminate
- 3 Cutout option (omit for round and square tops):
CEC = Cord escape, center (+\$27)
PDC = Power/data center cutout (+\$27)
X = No cutout
- 4 Surface finish price group:
STD = Price group 1
- 5 Surface finish designator

1³/₁₆" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
18"D					
18"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K1848RT30	\$263	\$433
18"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K1860RT30	321	496
18"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K1872RT30	386	563
24"D					
24"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K2448RT30	\$276	\$444
24"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K2460RT30	333	507
24"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K2472RT30	399	573
30"D					
30"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K3048RT30	\$326	\$490
30"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K3060RT30	392	570
30"	71 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	77K3072RT30	467	649

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤ See pages 210–211.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified.
Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options.
Scenario power/data centers
➤ See pages 214–215.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)
➤ See the Perks Price List.

Modesty Panels
➤ See page 217.

Accessories
➤ See page 218.

Features	➤ See page 195
1 ³ / ₁₆ " Tops Product Info	198
Cut-Out Locations	199

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models)
F = Softened wood (W models)
- ④ Grommet/cutout option:
 ➤ See page 199 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
- ⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Surface finish designator
- ⑦ PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

1 3/16" 120° Corner Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

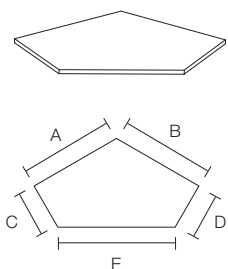
Features	➤ See page 195
1 3/16" Tops Product Info	198
Cut-Out Locations	199

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models)
F = Softened wood (W models)
- 4 Grommet/cutout option:
➤ See page 199 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
- 5 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 PVC rim designator (omit for W models)



A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
120° Corner Top								
41 9/16"	41 9/16"	24"	24"	48"	1 3/16"	77K2442CT30	\$667	\$1005

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤ See pages 210–211.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified.
Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options.
Scenario power/data centers
➤ See pages 214–215.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)
➤ See the Perks Price List.

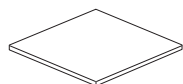
Modesty Panels
➤ See page 217.

Accessories
➤ See page 218.

1 3/16" Round and Square Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Round Tops					
35 7/8" dia.	1 3/16"		77K36RD30	\$447	\$955
41 7/8" dia.	1 3/16"		77K42RD30	508	1074
Square Tops					
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	1 3/16"	77K3636SQ30	\$447	\$955
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	77K4242SQ30	508	1074

Features	➤ See page 195
1 3/16" Tops Product Info	198
Cut-Out Locations	199

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

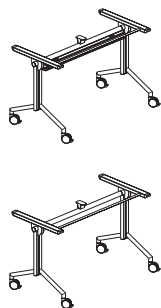
- ① Model
- ② Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models)
F = Softened wood (W models)
- ④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Surface finish designator
- ⑥ PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

X-base must be specified separately.
➤ See page 213.

Nesting Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K184828NTLEC	\$1424
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K186028NTLEC	1538
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K187228NTLEC	1646
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K184828NTL	\$1196
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K186028NTL	1266
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K187228NTL	1336
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828NTLEC	\$1500
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K6028NTLEC	1619
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K7228NTLEC	1735
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828NTL	\$1260
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K6028NTL	1330
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K7228NTL	1398
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828NTLEC	\$1500
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828NTL	\$1260

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components
➤ See page 214.

Ganging Mechanisms
➤ See page 218.

Features ➤ See page 195
Product Information 200

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Release handle to allow top to flip into nesting position
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

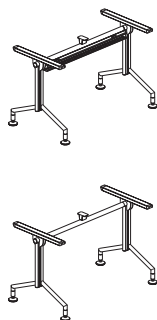
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Non-Nesting Bases

Pricing

Static

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K184828FXLECS	\$1108
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K186028FXLECS	1204
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K187228FXLECS	1291
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K184828FXLS	\$883
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K186028FXLS	935
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K187228FXLS	983
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLECS	\$1167
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K6028FXLECS	1266
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K7228FXLECS	1362
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLS	\$923
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K6028FXLS	976
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K7228FXLS	1025
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLECS	\$1167
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLS	\$923

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-circuit electrical components
➤ See page 214.

Ganging mechanisms
➤ See page 218.

Features ➤ See page 195
Product Information 200

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

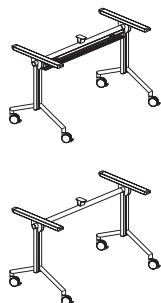
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

Non-Nesting Bases

Pricing

Mobile

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K184828FXLECM	\$1071
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K186028FXLECM	1204
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K187228FXLECM	1291
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K184828FXLM	\$883
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K186028FXLM	935
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K187228FXLM	983
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLECM	\$1167
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K6028FXLECM	1266
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K7228FXLECM	1362
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLM	\$923
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	77K6028FXLM	976
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	77K7228FXLM	1025
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLECM	\$1167
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	77K4828FXLM	\$923

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components
➤ See page 214.

Multi-Circuit Electrical Components
➤ See page 215.

Ganging Mechanisms
➤ See page 218.

Features ➤ See page 195
Product Information 200

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl

X-Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

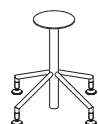
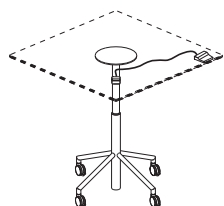
Features [▶ See page 195](#)
Product Information 201

Standard Includes

- Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model
- 4 locking casters on mobile models
- 4 leveling glides on static models

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic
 - 544** = Silver Pearl



D	W	H	Model	Price
Adjustable Height				
<i>Mobile</i>				
30"	30"	25½"-41⅞"	77K2742XA	\$1646
Fixed Height				
<i>Static</i>				
30"	30"	27⅞"	77K2728XS	\$949
<i>Mobile</i>				
30"	30"	27⅞"	77K2728XM	\$949

X-bases are for use with round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops only.

Ships assembled. Release lever on adjustable-height X-base must be attached to the table top in the field.

Single-Circuit Power Components

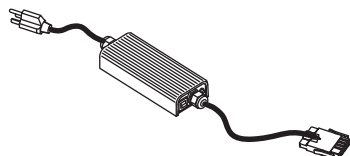
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

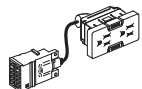
Features [▶ See page 195](#)
Application Guidelines 202

How to Specify

① Model



Model	Description	Price
Power In-Feed		
KCUELPIF1	10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end. Smart box monitor.	\$241



Duplex Receptacle		
KCUELRDS	Two three-prong outlets. 12" modular feed with double-out interface.	\$68

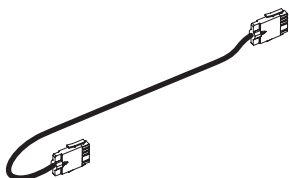


Table-to-Table Jumper Cable		
KCUELJ1	74" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	\$97



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Jumper Cable		
KCUELJ4	12" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	\$75



Power/Data Center		
KCUELPC1	Fits into power/data center cutout. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 24" modular feed with double-out interface. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing plastic lid with plastic body. UL listed.	\$155



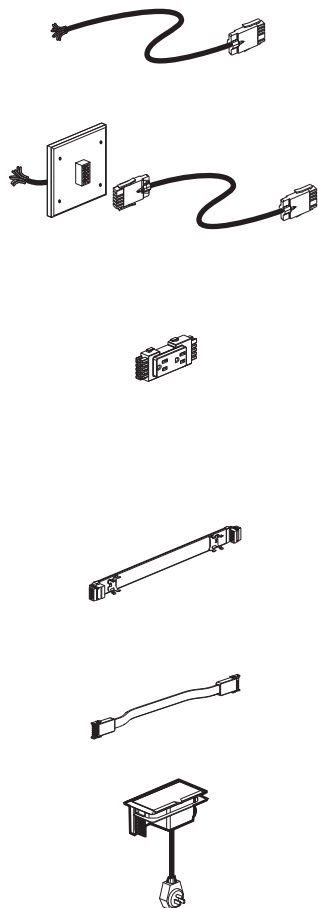
77KELPC2	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord and three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing plastic lid with plastic body.	\$178
-----------------	---	-------

Multi-Circuit Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Features [▶ See page 195](#)
Application Guidelines 203



Model	Description	Price
Hardwire Power In-Feed		
77KELPIF2	15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end and a single squeeze-latch connector on the other end.	\$280
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter		
77KELPA	Black metal wall plate. Accepts modular power in-feed. 5 1/8" x 5 1/8".	\$121
Power In-Feed		
77KELJ2	15' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. Must be used with modular starter.	\$317
Duplex Receptacle		
77KELRD1	For Circuit 1. Black plastic.	\$27
77KELRD2	For Circuit 2. Black plastic.	27
77KELRD3	For Circuit 3. Black plastic.	27
77KELRD4	For Circuit 4—dedicated. Black plastic.	27
Power Distribution Assemblies		
77K24ELPH	24"W. For use with 48"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	\$121
77K36ELPH	36"W. For use with 60"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	138
77K48ELPH	48"W. For use with 72"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	159
Table-to-Table Jumper Cable		
77KELJ3	28" long. Galvanized metal conduit.	\$132
Power/Data Center		
77KELPDC2	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord with three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6 1/4"W x 3 1/4"D. Self-storing lid.	\$178

How to Specify

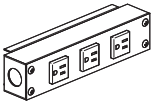
1 Model

IMPORTANT: Due to U.L. code restrictions, 8-wire, multi-circuit electrical components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases. Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Model	Description	Price
Hardwire Box		
77KELHB	Fits into electrical cable management channel. Complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC).	\$222

Features	➤ See page 195
Application Guidelines	203

Standard Includes

- Hardwire box: black
- 3 power outlets

How to Specify

- ① Model

One box required per table.

Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Modesty Panel					
1/8"	38 7/8"	11 3/4"	77K4812MP	For use with 48"W base	\$265
1/8"	50 7/8"	11 3/4"	77K6012MP	For use with 60"W base	317
1/8"	62 7/8"	11 3/4"	77K7212MP	For use with 72"W base	368

Features

➤ See page 195

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: frosted opaque polycarbonate

How to Specify

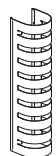
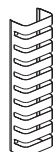
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic

Modesty panels are for use with 1/2"- and 1 3/16"-thick rectangular tops.

Table tops cannot be flipped/nested while resin screens are attached.

Priority resin privacy screens for 1 3/16"-thick tops for non-nesting applications.

➤ See the Priority Price List.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ganging Mechanisms					
21½"	15⅝"		77KGM	Consists of two components; one for each end of the table.	\$43
Vertical Cable Managers					
<i>For Use with Nesting or Non-Nesting Bases</i>					
3"	3¼"	12"	77K12VCM	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	\$132
<i>For Use with X-Bases</i>					
27⅞"	21½"	117⅙"	77K12VCMX	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	\$132
Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder †					
23⅝"	32⅝"	71¼"	77K3372MBFCH	High-gloss, white laminate markerboard with Cinder edge. 4 locking casters. Adjustable brackets to hang flip chart.	\$1709

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Laptop/equipment lock system
➤ See the Perks Price List

How to Specify

Ganging Mechanisms

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic

Vertical Cable Manager or Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder

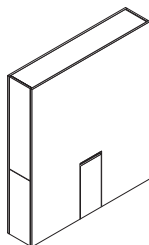
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic



▶ See page

Statement of Line	220
Planning	221
Features	221
Media Tops	222
Cord Management	223
Bases	224
Pricing	225
Media Cabinets	225
Media Tops	226
Blade Bases	227
Disc Bases	229
Power Components	230

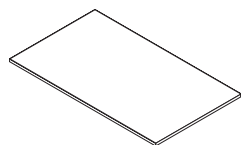
Features	➤ See page 221
Media Tops	222
Cord Mangement	223
Bases	224



Media Cabinet

➤ See page 225 to specify.

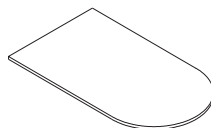
58"W	
67"H	●



Rectangular Media Tops

➤ See page 226 to specify.

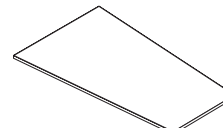
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●



U-Shaped Media Tops

➤ See page 226 to specify.

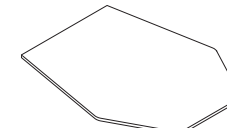
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●



Taper Media Tops

➤ See page 226 to specify.

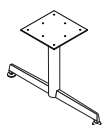
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●



Soft-Hexagon Media Tops

➤ See page 226 to specify.

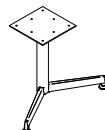
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D	●	●



Blade T-Leg Bases

➤ See page 227 to specify.

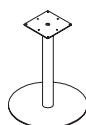
28"H	35"H	41"H
12"W	●	●
15"W	●	●



Blade Y-Leg Bases

➤ See page 228 to specify.

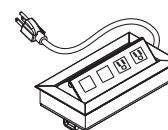
28"H	35"H	41"H
12"W	●	●
15"W	●	●



Disc Bases

➤ See page 229 to specify.

28"H	35"H	41"H
22" dia.	●	●
27" dia.	●	●



Retractable Power Components

➤ See page 230 to specify.



Drop-In Power Components

➤ See page 231 to specify.

Media Tops	➤ See page 222
Cord Mangement	223
Bases	224

Teem creates a casual collaboration and conversation setting by providing media support, space division, with easy power access.

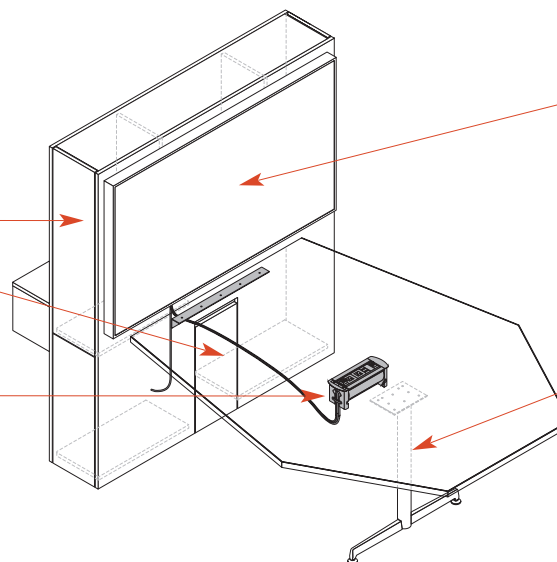
Side and center touch-latch doors are standard for storage access and wire management

Several flexible options are available for routing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed C8 and C9 grommets
- Factory-installed C4 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers

Choose from a variety of top shapes and finishes to create your individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

Media cabinets are available in veneer and TFL. Grain direction runs vertically on wood veneer models and horizontally on TFL models.

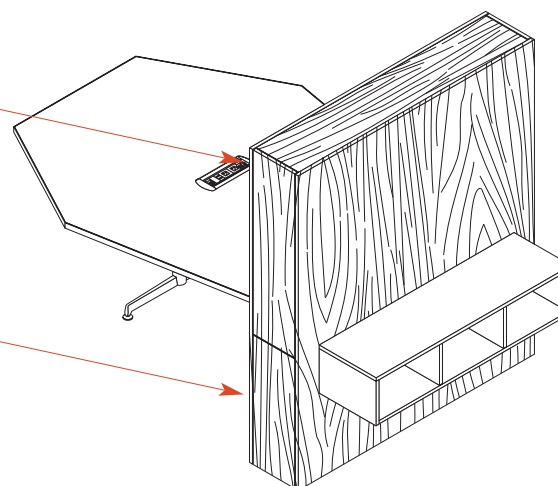


Media devices may be mounted on media cabinet. A field cut will be needed for cord and cable routing into the center of the media cabinet. Media devices and mounts are not included.

Media cabinet, media top, and leg/base are specified separately, increasing the flexibility of the product.

Bases are offered in three different heights in the following styles:

- T-leg
- Y-leg
- Disc base



Stow wall cubbies, wall panels, media devices, or media top may be mounted to the back side of the media cabinet for additional functionality.
➤ See pages 243–247.

Note: Media cabinets are not intended for use side by side with a single media top mounting off the center.

IMPORTANT: When moving cabinet, all connecting units must be disassembled prior to moving.

Features	➤ See page 221
Cord Mangement	223
Bases	224

Details

Teem media tops are available in:

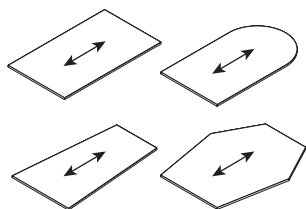
- 1¹/₈"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- 1³/₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1³/₁₆"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1³/₁₆"-thick wood veneer

Four top shapes are available:

- Rectangular
- U-Shape
- Taper
- Soft-hexagon

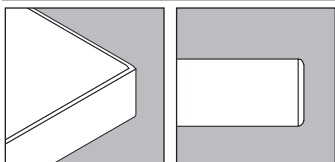
Not all top sizes are available for every base application.

➤ See price list pages for each base type and corresponding top size



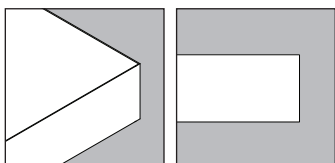
Grain direction runs with the width of the top for all veneers and finishes.

Rim Profiles



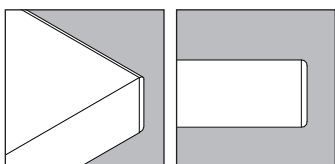
P Softened PVC rim

- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 3mm PVC edge
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



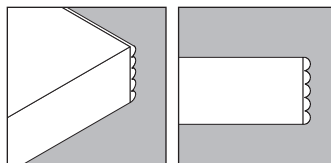
J Self-edge rim

- Applies to HPL surfaces
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



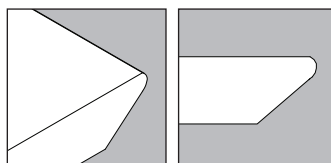
F Softened wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



M Reed wood rim

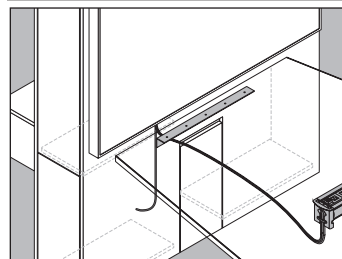
- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



S Knife wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- Knife rim on on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit

Connections



Mounting bracket for attaching media top to media cabinet ships standard with all tops.

Planning Factors

Taper and hexagon tops require a T-leg or Y-leg with a 12" foot depth.

Rectangular and U-shaped tops require a T-leg or Y-leg with a 15" foot depth.

Disc base can be used with all top shapes.

At least one top is required for each media cabinet. Tops are not intended for freestanding applications.

One top is not intended to span more than one media cabinet.

Seating capacities are as follows:

42"D x 60"W = 5

42"D x 72"W = 5

42"D x 84"W = 7

Media Tops

Product Information

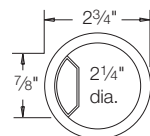
Cord Management

Teem provides several flexible options for routing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed C4 and C5 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers

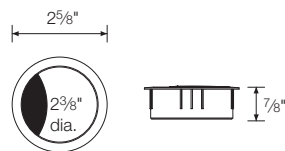
Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on media tops in pre-determined locations.

➤ See below, right.

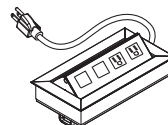


G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

SL Silver
MB Matte Black



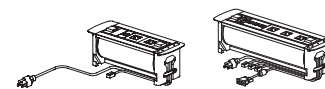
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl



C4 cut-outs (8 1/32"W x 4 1/32"D) are for use with:

- Mho retractable power/data center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS)
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUPS)

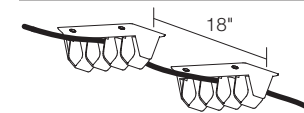
Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.



C8 and C9 cut-outs are for use with:

- Vault turnbox power/USB center (KCE4124PD); specify C8 cut-out (10 1/2"W x 4 1/16"D).
 - Vault turnbox power/data/USB center (KCE4164PD); specify C9 cut-out (14 5/8"W x 4 1/16"D).
- Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

Related Products



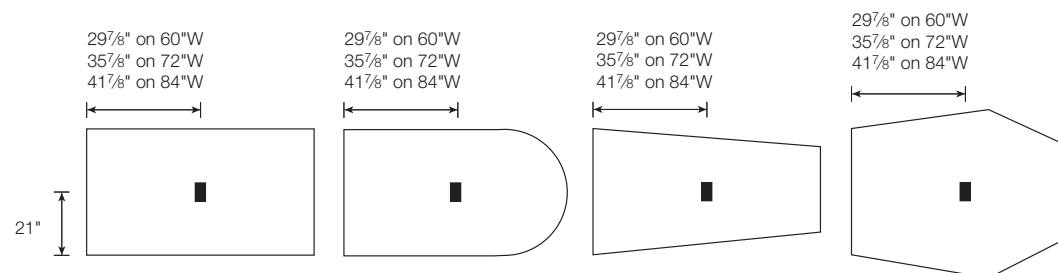
Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

Grommets and other cable management options for field installation are also available.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

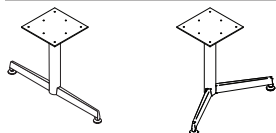


Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of grommet to edge of top.

Features	➤ See page 221
Media Tops	222
Bases	224

Features	➤ See page 221
Media Tops	222
Cord Management	223

Details



Blade bases are available in two distinct styles:

- T-leg
- Y-leg

Blade bases are available in three fixed heights:

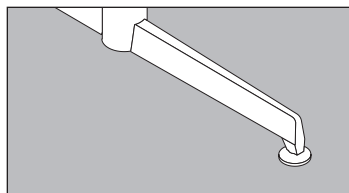
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Counter height (35"H) for teaming and standing use
- Café height (42"H) for general sit-to-stand meeting use.

Two different foot depths are available: 12" and 15".

➤ See pricing pages for base compatibility to top shape.

Column and foot for blade bases are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

Column on blade base is 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.



Glides on blade base adjust $\frac{3}{4}$ " and are standard in:

- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, or Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors



Disc bases are available in two disc sizes and three fixed heights:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Counter height (35"H) for teaming and standing use
- Café height (42"H) for general sit-to-stand meeting use.

Disc bases are metal and available in several powdercoat finishes. May be used to support rectangular, U-shape, taper, or soft-hexagon media tops.

Disc base column is 3" in diameter. Assembly is required to attach the disc and column in the field.

Black plastic glides are standard on disc bases. Glide floats base $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the floor with $\frac{1}{8}$ " adjustability.

Connections

Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

All bases mount to the underside of the media top with a fixed steel plate.

Related Products

Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating adjust for counter-height (35"H) media tables.

➤ See the Seating Price List.

Wish stools and Bingo stools pair well with café-height (41"H) media tables.

➤ See the Seating Price List.

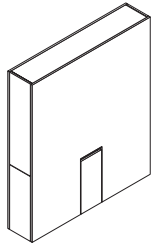
Undersurface wire managers are available.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

Media Cabinet

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Media Cabinet					
12"	58"	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	71K5867MW	\$2272	\$3717

Features	➤ See page 221
Media Tops	222
Cord Mangement	223
Bases	224

Standard Includes

- Cabinet: TFL or Wood
- Touch latch access in side panels
- Wire management access in center of the front panel

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

IMPORTANT: Must be used with Teem media top and base.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Media device and media device mounts are not included. Media cabinet is not compatible with extendable device mounts.

Media Tops (1³/₁₆"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
Rectangular									
42"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	71K4260MWSRT	\$510	\$642	\$674	\$1213	\$1213	\$1359	\$1359
42"	71 ³ / ₄ "	71K4272MWSRT	617	777	817	1469	1469	1645	1645
42"	83 ³ / ₄ "	71K4284MWSRT	748	942	989	1780	1780	1994	1994
U-Shaped									
42"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	71K4260MWSU	\$536	\$674	\$708	\$1249	\$1249	\$1399	\$1399
42"	71 ³ / ₄ "	71K4272MWSU	648	817	858	1514	1514	1694	1694
42"	83 ³ / ₄ "	71K4284MWSU	785	989	1039	1834	1834	2054	2054
Taper									
42"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	71K4260MWSTP	\$546	\$689	\$722	\$1274	\$1274	\$1427	\$1427
42"	71 ³ / ₄ "	71K4272MWSTP	661	832	873	1544	1544	1727	1727
42"	83 ³ / ₄ "	71K4284MWSTP	800	1008	1058	1869	1869	2094	2094
Soft-Hexagon									
42"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	71K4260MWSHX	\$628	\$706	\$741	\$1299	\$1299	\$1454	\$1454
42"	71 ³ / ₄ "	71K4272MWSHX	679	915	960	1572	1572	1760	1760
42"	83 ³ / ₄ "	71K4284MWSHX	822	1036	1088	1905	1905	2133	2133

IMPORTANT: Must be used with Teem media cabinet and base or Systems wall-mount worksurface bracket (model FBWSWM). Cannot be used in freestanding applications.

* Height (thickness) for TFL tops is 1³/₁₆".

Features	► See page 221
Product Information	222
Cord Mangement	223
Bases	224

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or Wood
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet, which is flat
- Media cabinet attachment hardware

How to Specify

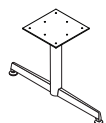
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - 2L** = HPL with J rim
 - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
 - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
 - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
 - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
 - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
 - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Cut-out option:
 - X** = No cut-out
 - C4C** = C4 cut-out (+\$54)
 - C8C** = C8 cut-out (+\$54)
 - C9C** = C9 cut-out (+\$54)
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

Blade Bases

Pricing

T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Individual Foot Depth</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with Hexagon and Taper Media Tops					
26"	23/8"	28"	12"	71K2628MLGBLT	\$359
26"	23/8"	35"	12"	71K2635MLGBLT	442
26"	23/8"	41"	12"	71K2641MLGBLT	486
For Use with Rectangular and U-Shaped Media Tops					
32"	23/8"	28"	15"	71K3228MLGBLT	\$387
32"	23/8"	35"	15"	71K3235MLGBLT	477
32"	23/8"	41"	15"	71K3241MLGBLT	525

Features [▶ See page 221](#)
Product Information 224

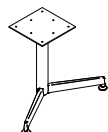
Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Leg paint color designator
- ③ Foot paint color or non-paint finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with Teem media cabinet and media top.



Blade Bases

Y-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Individual Foot Depth</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
For Use with Hexagon and Taper Media Tops				
21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	28"	12"	71K2228MLGBLY	\$359
21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	35"	12"	71K2235MLGBLY	442
21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	41"	12"	71K2241MLGBLY	486

For Use with Rectangular and U-Shaped Media Tops				
26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28"	15"	71K2728MLGBLY	\$387
26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	35"	15"	71K2735MLGBLY	477
26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	41"	15"	71K2741MLGBLY	525

Features [▶ See page 221](#)
Product Information 224

Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

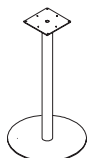
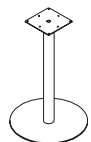
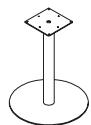
- ① Model
- ② Leg paint color designator
- ③ Foot paint color or non-paint finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with Teem media cabinet and media top.

Disc Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Worksurface Height				
22"	22"	28"	74K2228D	\$506
27"	27"	28"	74K2728D	645

Counter Height				
22"	22"	35"	74K2235D	\$613
27"	27"	35"	74K2735D	711

Café Height				
22"	22"	41"	74K2241D	\$638
27"	27"	41"	74K2741D	722

Features	➤ See page 221
Product Information	224

Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint color designator

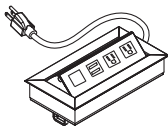
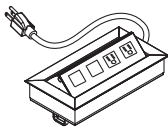
For use with all Teem media tops.

Power Components

Pricing

Retractable Corded Units

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug			
4¾"	8¾"	KCEB2PDPS	\$356
Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug			
4¾"	8¾"	KCEB2PDUPS	\$459

Features	➤ See page 221
Cord Management	223

Standard Includes

- Power/Data Center**
- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
 - Two 15-amp receptacles
 - Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
 - Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
 - Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
 - Fits C4 cut-out

- Power/Data/USB Center**
- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
 - Two 15-amp receptacles
 - One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
 - One port with two USB charging outlets
 - Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
 - Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
 - Fits C4 cut-out

How to Specify

- ❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Specify C4 factory-installed cut-out in top.

Power Components

Pricing

Drop-In Corded Units

GSA SIN 711-9

Features [▶ See page 221](#)
Cord Management 223

Standard Includes

Power/USB Center

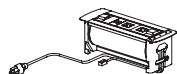
- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

How to Specify

- ① Model



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Vault Turnbox Power/Data Center				
11 ³ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	KCE4124PD	\$1162



Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center				
15 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₈ "	KCE4164PD	\$1291

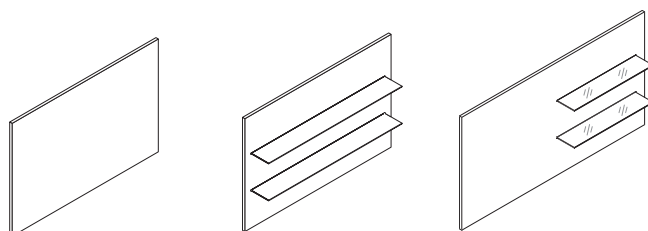
IMPORTANT: Specify C8 or C9
factory-installed cut-out in top



➤ See page

Statement of Line	234
Wallpanels	234
Wall-mount & Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236
Planning	237
Storage	237
Pricing	238
Wallpanels	238
Wall Cubbies	243
Floor Cabinets	248
Buffet/Media Credenzas	256
Serving Carts	259
Lectern	260

Wall-Mount Storage	➤ See page 235
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236
Locking Information	9

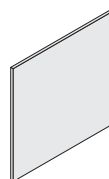


TFL or Wood Wallpanels

➤ See pages 238–240 to specify.

- = Blank wallpanels
- = Full-width wood or glass shelves
- ▲ = Half-width wood or glass shelves

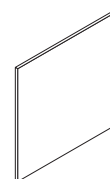
	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
48"H	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■ ▲	● ■ ▲



Fabric Wallpanels

➤ See page 241 to specify.

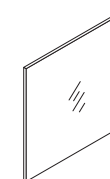
	36"W	48"W
48"H	●	●



Markerboard Wallpanels

➤ See page 241 to specify.

	36"W	48"W
48"H	●	●



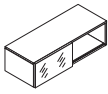
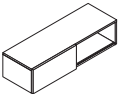
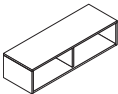
Glass Wallpanels

- = Magnetic glass
- = Non-magnetic glass
- See page 242 to specify.

	36"W	48"W
48"H	● ■	● ■

Note: Veneer wood grain runs vertically on wallpanels; TFL wood-grain runs horizontally.

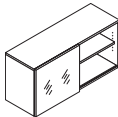
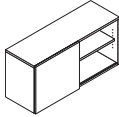
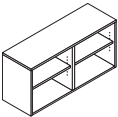
Wall-Mount or Floor



Wall Cubbies

- Available in:
- Open (wood or TFL chassis)
 - TFL sliding door (TFL chassis)
 - Wood sliding door (wood chassis)
 - Painted wood sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
 - Glass sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
- ▶ See pages 243–247 to specify.

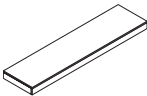
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Floor Cabinets

- Available in:
- Open (wood or TFL chassis)
 - TFL sliding door (TFL chassis)
 - Wood sliding door (wood chassis)
 - Painted wood sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
 - Glass sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
- ▶ See pages 248–252 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
10"H	•	•	•	•
14"H	•	•	•	•
20"H	•	•	•	•



Platform Bases

▶ See page 253 to specify.

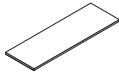
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Legs

▶ See page 254 to specify.

4"H	•
-----	---



Felt Pads

▶ See page 255 to specify.

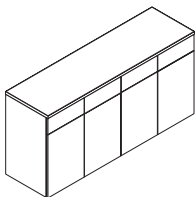
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W
1/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Storage

Statement of Line

Wall-Mount Storage	➤ See page 235
Floor Storage	235
Locking Information	9

Freestanding Storage



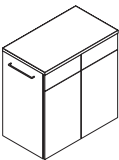
Buffet/Media Credenzas

Available with:

- Doors
- Doors and drawers

➤ See page 256 to specify.

	48"W	72"W	90"W
29"H	•	•	•
36"H	•	•	•



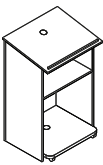
Serving Carts

Available with:

- Doors
- Doors and drawers

➤ See page 259 to specify.

	36"W
41"H	•

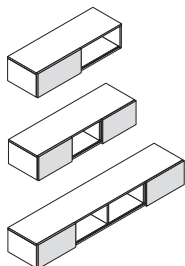


Lectern

➤ See page 260 to specify.

	27"W
47"h	•

Details

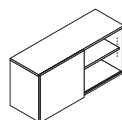


Open and sliding-door cubbies are 10"H and available in several widths ranging from 30"–96" for wall-mount applications. They are available in: are available in TFL or wood, with several door options from which to choose. Back panels are inset between the end panels for a flush fit against the wall.

Door and compartment configurations for cubbies include:

- 30"W and 36"W cubbies features one door and two compartments
- 42"W and 48"W cubbies have two doors and three compartments
- 50"W–96"W cubbies have two doors and four compartments

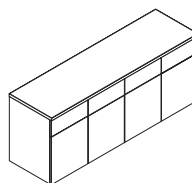
Support panels divide the cubbies into separate compartments.



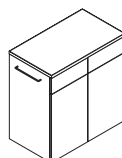
Floor storage is available in open and sliding-door models in three heights (10", 14", and 20") and in four widths (30", 36", 42", and 48"). They are available in wood or TFL, with several door options from which to choose. They feature a finished interior, sides, and top.

Door and compartment configurations for floor storage include:

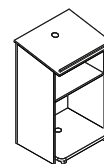
- 30"W and 36"W units features one door and two compartments
 - 42"W and 48"W units have two doors and three compartments
- Support panels divide the unit into separate compartments.



Buffet credenza is available in TFL or wood veneer and is offered with doors only or with doors and drawers. Top features a flat rim profile on four sides. Back is finished. Grommets, back ventilation, and locking is optional. Locks, if specified, are available keyed randomly or specific.



Serving cart includes black wire handles on both each side. Touch latch doors and drawers are standard; there is one adjustable shelf behind the doors. Four, concealed, locking dual-wheel casters (black) are standard. Locking is optional; if specified, lock is available keyed randomly or specific. Available in TFL or wood veneer.



Lectern features a flat rim on all four sides, a fixed shelf in the lower section, and sloped presentation surface with pencil/paper ledge. Cord management options are available; up-charge applies. Locking dual-wheel casters (black) are standard; casters on the approach side are concealed from view. Available in TFL or wood veneer.

Connections

Cubbies mount with 2" wall-mount brackets; shipped standard.

Floor storage units may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another.

Planning Factors

Floor storage units are intended to be used with a platform base or legs. All floor storage units larger than 36"W will require 5 legs for adequate support.

Related Products

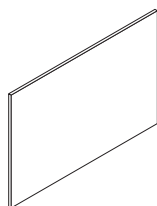
Felt pads are available for storage unit tops to add a decorative look. ➤ See page 255.

Wallpanels

TFL or Wood

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Without Shelves					
1 1/8"	35 7/8"	48"	72K3648WP	\$442	\$531
1 1/8"	48"	48"	72K4848WP	489	667
1 1/8"	59 7/8"	48"	72K6048WP	560	843
1 1/8"	71 3/4"	48"	72K7248WP	638	960
1 1/8"	72 3/4"	48"	72K7848WP	702	1056
1 1/8"	83 3/4"	48"	72K8448WP	772	1162
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	72K9048WP	849	1278
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	72K9648WP	968	1456

Statement of Line [▶ See page 234](#)

Wall-Mount Storage 235

Floor Storage 235

Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Wallpanel: TFL or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically;
TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

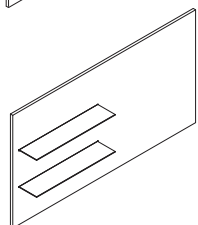
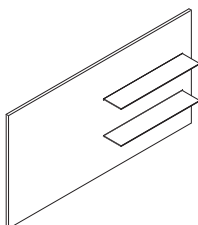
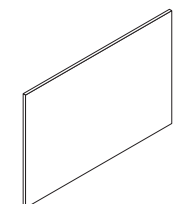
Wallpanels

TFL or Wood with Wood Shelves

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Full-Width Wood Shelves					
1 1/8"	35 7/8"	48"	72K3648WPWDSH	\$1399	\$1766
1 1/8"	47 7/8"	48"	72K4848WPWDSH	1504	1859
1 1/8"	59 7/8"	48"	72K6048WPWDSH	1584	1956
1 1/8"	71 3/4"	48"	72K7248WPWDSH	1666	2059
1 1/8"	77 3/4"	48"	72K7848WPWDSH	1792	2167
1 1/8"	83 3/4"	48"	72K8448WPWDSH	1927	2272
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	72K9048WPWDSH	2062	2354
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	72K9648WPWDSH	2098	2478
Blank Left and Wood Shelves Right					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	72K9048WPWDSHR	\$1517	\$1738
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	72K9648WPWDSHR	1672	1916
Wood Shelves Left and Blank Left					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	72K9048WPWDSHL	\$1517	\$1738
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	72K9648WPWDSHL	1672	1916



For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Shelves are wood; TFL shelves are not available.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Wallpanel: TFL or wood
- 1/4"-thick, 9 7/8"D shelves: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

TFL Wallpanel

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
LL = TFL
- 3 TFL color designator
- 4 Wood finish price group for shelves:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator for shelves

Wood Wallpanel

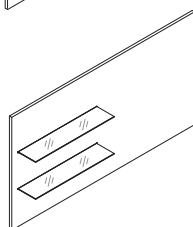
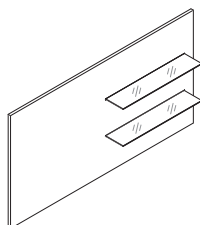
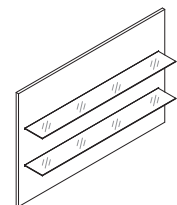
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator

Wallpanels

TFL or Wood with Glass Shelves

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Full-Width Glass Shelves					
1 1/8"	35 7/8"	48"	72K3648WPGLSH	\$1357	\$1712
1 1/8"	47 7/8"	48"	72K4848WPGLSH	1459	1803
1 1/8"	59 7/8"	48"	72K6048WPGLSH	1535	1897
1 1/8"	71 3/4"	48"	72K7248WPGLSH	1617	1997
1 1/8"	77 3/4"	48"	72K7848WPGLSH	1739	2102
1 1/8"	83 3/4"	48"	72K8448WPGLSH	1869	2203
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	72K9048WPGLSH	2000	2181
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	72K9648WPGLSH	2035	2404
Blank Left and Glass Shelves Right					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	72K9048WPGLSHR	\$1365	\$1563
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	72K9648WPGLSHR	1504	1724
Glass Shelves Left and Blank Left					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	72K9048WPGLSHL	\$1365	\$1563
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	72K9648WPGLSHL	1504	1724

Statement of Line	➤ See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Wallpanel: TFL or wood
- 1/4"-thick, 9 7/8"D shelves: clear glass
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish or TFL color designator
- 5 Glass designator:
3 = Clear

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

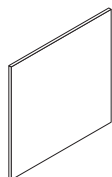
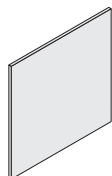
Veneer wood grain runs vertically;
TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Wallpanels

Fabric or Markerboard

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i> 66"W non-dir.	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric</i> Grade A-E	<i>Seating Fabric</i> Grade 1-3	<i>Grade 4-6</i>
Fabric								
1 1/4"	35 7/8"	48"	1.2	72K3648WPTBN	\$407	\$445	\$454	\$512
1 1/4"	47 7/8"	48"	1.2	72K4848WPTBN	437	485	496	570

<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Markerboard				
1 1/4"	35 7/8"	48"	72K3648WPMBL	\$1094
1 1/4"	47 7/8"	48"	72K4848WPMBL	1198

Statement of Line	➤ See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Wallpanel: fabric or markerboard
- Finished sides on fabric model
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Fabric Wallpanel

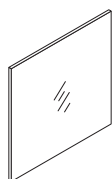
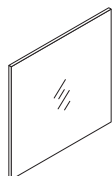
- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Markerboard Wallpanel

- ① Model
- ② Markerboard finish:
409M = Icy White

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically;
TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.



Wallpanels

Glass

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Non-Magnetic				
1½"	35⅞"	48"	72K3648WPGL	\$1392
1½"	48"	48"	72K4848WPGL	1667

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Magnetic				
1½"	35⅞"	48"	72K3648WPMAGGL	\$1780
1½"	48"	48"	72K4848WPMAGGL	2410

Related Products:

<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Set of 5 Magnets	
72KMAG5	\$113

Statement of Line	➤ See page 234
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Wallpanel: back-painted white glass
- Attachment hardware
- One set of 5 black magnets with magnetic wallpanel

How to Specify

Glass Wallpanel

- ① Model

Magnets

- ① Model

- ② Color:

BLK = Black

WHT = White

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

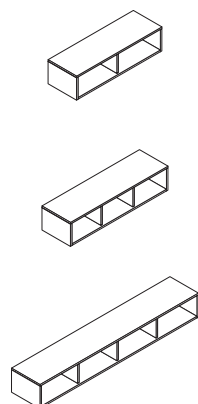
One set of magnets ships standard with each magnetic glass wallpanel. Additional sets may be specified separately.

Wall Cubbies

Open

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
14"	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	72K3010WCBO	\$423	\$638
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	72K3610WCBO	477	714
14"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	72K4210WCBO	553	809
14"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	3	72K4810WCBO	591	942
14"	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	72K6010WCBO	629	1192
14"	71 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	72K7210WCBO	657	1336
14"	77 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	72K7810WCBO	686	1536
14"	83 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	72K8410WCBO	789	1767
14"	89 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	72K9010WCBO	820	1563
14"	95 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	4	72K9610WCBO	984	1875

Statement of Line [▶ See page 235](#)

Wallpanels 238

Floor Storage 235

Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Back panel is inset between the end panels for a flush fit against the wall or media wall
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

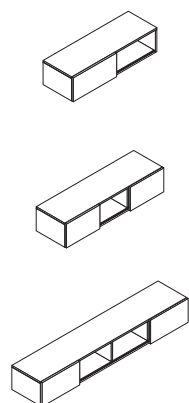
For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Wall Cubbies

With Sliding TFL Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010WCBLLD	\$579
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610WCBLLD	597
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4210WCBLLD	690
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4810WCBLLD	752
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K6010WCBLLD	801
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7210WCBLLD	867
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7810WCBLLD	954
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K8410WCBLLD	1049
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9010WCBLLD	1084
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9610WCBLLD	1236

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL
- Sliding door: TFL
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
LL = TFL
- ③ TFL color designator

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

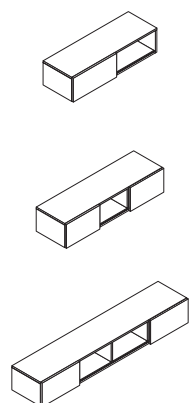
TFL door will match the TFL specified for the chassis. Contrasting TFL is not available.

Wall Cubbies

With Sliding Wood Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010WCBWD	\$1142
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610WCBWD	1177
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4210WCBWD	1301
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4810WCBWD	1405
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K6010WCBWD	1561
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7210WCBWD	1642
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7810WCBWD	1806
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K8410WCBWD	1913
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9010WCBWD	1926
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9610WCBWD	2196

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Floor Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood
- Sliding door: wood with wood finish
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

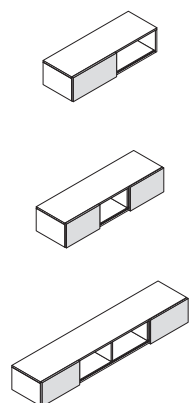
Finish on wood-finished door model will match the wood finish specified for the chassis. Contrasting finish is not available..

Wall Cubbies

With Sliding Painted Wood Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Chassis Material</i>	
						<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010WCBPD	\$579	\$1142
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610WCBPD	597	1177
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4210WCBPD	690	1301
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4810WCBPD	752	1405
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K6010WCBPD	801	1561
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7210WCBPD	867	1642
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7810WCBPD	954	1806
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K8410WCBPD	1049	1913
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9010WCBPD	1084	1926
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9610WCBPD	1236	2196

Statement of Line [▶ See page 235](#)

Wallpanels 238

Floor Storage 235

Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: painted wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- 3 Door paint finish designator
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish or TFL color designator

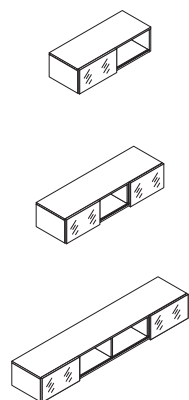
For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Wall Cubbies

With Sliding Glass Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



D	W	H	Number of Doors	Number of Compartments	Model	Chassis Material	
						TFL	Wood
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010WCBGD	\$1237	\$1480
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610WCBGD	1274	1524
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4210WCBGD	1415	1691
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	3	72K4810WCBGD	1542	1826
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	59 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K6010WCBGD	1649	2027
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	71 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7210WCBGD	1781	2128
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	77 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K7810WCBGD	1960	2341
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	83 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K8410WCBGD	2018	2638
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	89 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9010WCBGD	2079	2718
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	95 ³ / ₄ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	4	72K9610WCBGD	2170	2911

Statement of Line [▶ See page 235](#)

Wallpanels 238

Floor Storage 235

Freestanding Storage 236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: glass
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice gloss
- 4 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver satin
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish or TFL color designator

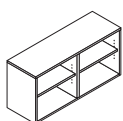
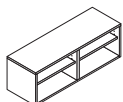
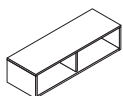
For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Floor Cabinets

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
10"H						
14"	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	72K3010FCBOF	\$423	\$638
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	72K3610FCBOF	477	708
14"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	72K4210FCBOF	553	809
14"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	2	72K4810FCBOF	591	942
14"H						
14"	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	72K3014SCOF	\$641	\$827
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	2	72K3614SCOF	693	900
14"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	2	72K4214SCOF	769	977
14"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	2	72K4814SCOF	1079	1243
20"H						
14"	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	72K3020SCOF	\$675	\$843
14"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	2	72K3620SCOF	745	917
14"	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	2	72K4220SCOF	827	960
14"	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	2	72K4820SCOF	1161	1264

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads
➤ See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤ See page 253.

Legs
➤ See page 254.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One 3/4"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

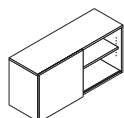
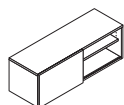
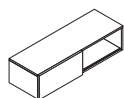
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

Floor Cabinets

With Sliding TFL Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

TFL door will match the TFL specified for the chassis. Contrasting TFL is not available.

Felt Pads
➤ See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤ See page 253.

Legs
➤ See page 254.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
10"H						
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010FCBLLDF	\$450
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610FCBLLDF	527
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4210FCBLLDF	590
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4810FCBLLDF	636

14"H						
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3014SCLLDF	\$638
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3614SCLLDF	748
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4214SCLLDF	836
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4814SCLLDF	900

20"H						
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3020SCLLDF	\$644
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3620SCLLDF	754
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4220SCLLDF	845
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4820SCLLDF	920

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL
- Sliding door: TFL
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

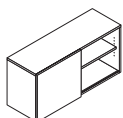
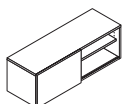
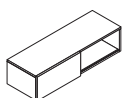
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
LL = TFL
- ③ TFL color designator

Floor Cabinets

With Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Finish on wood door model will match the wood finish specified for the chassis. Contrasting finishes are not available.

Felt Pads
➤ See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤ See page 253.

Legs
➤ See page 254.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Numero of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
10"H						
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010FCBWDF	\$783
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610FCBWDF	1041
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4210FCBWDF	1155
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4810FCBWDF	1260
14"H						
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3014SCWDF	\$981
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3614SCWDF	1309
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4214SCWDF	1454
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4814SCWDF	1590
20"H						
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3020SCWDF	\$1348
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3620SCWDF	1792
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4220SCWDF	1990
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4820SCWDF	2168

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood
- Sliding door: wood with wood finish
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

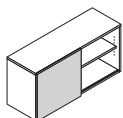
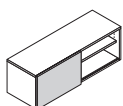
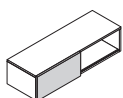
- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator

Floor Cabinets

Pricing

With Sliding Painted Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Numero of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Chassis TFL</i>	<i>Material Wood</i>
10"H							
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010FCBPDF	\$540	\$783
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610FCBPDF	632	1041
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4210FCBPDF	707	1155
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4810FCBPDF	763	1260
14"H							
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	39 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3014SCPDPF	\$766	\$981
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3614SCPDPF	897	1309
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4214SCPDPF	1004	1454
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4814SCPDPF	1080	1590
20"H							
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3020SCPDPF	\$773	\$1348
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3620SCPDPF	904	1792
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4220SCPDPF	1014	1990
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4820SCPDPF	1104	2168

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads
➤ See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤ See page 253.

Legs
➤ See page 254.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: painted wood
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

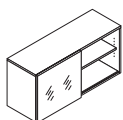
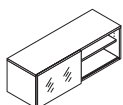
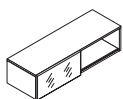
- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- 3 Door paint finish designator
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish or TFL color designator

Floor Cabinets

With Sliding Glass Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Numero of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Chassis Material</i>	
						<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
10"H							
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3010FCBGDF	\$1194	\$1585
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K3610FCBGDF	1348	1759
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4210FCBGDF	1564	2005
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	1	2	72K4810FCBGDF	1815	2286
14"H							
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3014SCGDF	\$1285	\$1935
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K3614SCGDF	1503	2573
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4214SCGDF	1684	2831
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	14"	1	2	72K4814SCGDF	1836	3113
20"H							
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3020SCGDF	\$1217	\$1980
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K3620SCGDF	1424	2574
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4220SCGDF	1595	2832
14 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	20"	1	2	72K4820SCGDF	1739	3115

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads
➤ See page 255.

Platform Bases
➤ See page 253.

Legs
➤ See page 254.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: glass
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

How to Specify

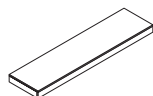
- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G = Ice gloss
- 4 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver satin
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish or TFL color designator

Platform Bases

For Use with Floor Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Platform Bases					
18"	30"	4 1/8"	72K304PLFMF	\$326	\$489
18"	36"	4 1/8"	72K364PLFMF	343	514
18"	42"	4 1/8"	72K424PLFMF	361	542
18"	48"	4 1/8"	72K484PLFMF	381	571
18"	60"	4 1/8"	72K604PLFMF	401	601
18"	72"	4 1/8"	72K724PLFMF	421	631
18"	78"	4 1/8"	72K784PLFMF	459	690
18"	84"	4 1/8"	72K844PLFMF	501	752
18"	90"	4 1/8"	72K904PLFMF	555	799
18"	96"	4 1/8"	72K964PLFMF	605	871

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment adhesive

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Base material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

Floor cabinets can be combined in a variety of configurations and supported on a single platform base; overall width must match the width of the base.



Legs

For Use with Floor Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Set of 4 for use with 30" and 36"W Floor Cabinets				
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	4"	72K114SLG4A	\$231
Set of 5 for use with 42" and 48"W Floor Cabinets				
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	4"	72K114SLG5A	\$289

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Legs: anodized aluminum

How to Specify

- ① Model

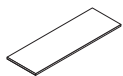
For use with Stow floor cabinets only.

Felt Pads

For Use with Floor Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Felt Pads				
14"	30"	1/8"	72K1430PDF	\$178
14"	36"	1/8"	72K1436PDF	217
14"	42"	1/8"	72K1442PDF	254
14"	48"	1/8"	72K1448PDF	287
14"	60"	1/8"	72K1460PDF	350
14"	72"	1/8"	72K1472PDF	386
14"	78"	1/8"	72K1478PDF	422

Statement of Line	➤ See page 235
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Freestanding Storage	236

Standard Includes

- Pad: felt with an anti-skid backer

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Felt color designator

For use with Stow storage.

Buffet/Media Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
----------	----------	----------	------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	------------	-------------

29"H Credenzas

With Doors

20 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	3	2	72K214829CBDR	\$1384	\$2491
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	4	2	72K217229CBDR	1609	2895
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	4	2	72K219029CBDR	1835	3302

With Doors and Drawers

20 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	3	2	72K214829CBDRDWR	\$1730	\$3124
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	4	2	72K217229CBDRDWR	2011	3632
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	4	2	72K219029CBDRDWR	2293	4140

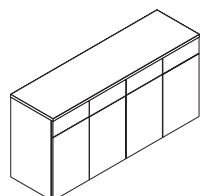
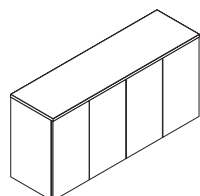
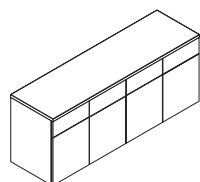
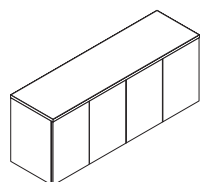
36"H Credenzas

With Doors

20 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	2	72K214836CBDR	\$1628	\$2931
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	2	72K217236CBDR	1893	3406
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	3	72K219036CBDR	2158	3884

With Doors and Drawers

20 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	3	2	72K214836CBDRDWR	\$2035	\$3676
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	2	72K217236CBDRDWR	2366	4274
20 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁵ / ₈ "	4	2	72K219036CBDRDWR	2698	4871



Locking doors are available as an option; locking drawers are not available.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 236
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235

Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Non-locking doors and/or drawers
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Finished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- 3 Door lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+\$37 per lock); specify lock cores separately
➤ See page 9.
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish or TFL designator
- 6 Grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 257 for option designators.
- 7 Ventilation option:
Y = Yes (+\$103)
N = No
➤ See page 258 for vent location(s).

Buffet/Media Credenzas

Factory-Installed Grommets

Options

GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line	➤ See page 236
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235

	<i>Left</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Left & Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Center</i> Designator Upcharge	
G1 Plastic Grommets					
48"W Buffet/Media Credenza	—	—	—	G1C	+\$59
72"W Buffet/Media Credenza	G1L	G1R	G1LR	—	
	+\$59	+\$59	+\$118		
90"W Buffet/Media Credenza	G1L	G1R	G1LR	—	
	+\$59	+\$59	+\$118		
G19 Metal Grommets					
48"W Buffet/Media Credenza	—	—	—	G19C	+\$59
72"W Buffet/Media Credenza	G19L	G19R	G19LR	—	
	+\$59	+\$59	+\$118		
90"W Buffet/Media Credenza	G19L	G19R	G19LR	—	
	+\$59	+\$59	+\$118		

Available Finishes

G1 Plastic Grommets:

SL Silver
MB Matte Black

G19 Metal Grommets:

405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) in step ⑦ of the model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

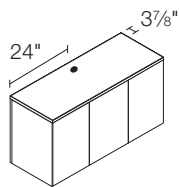
For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

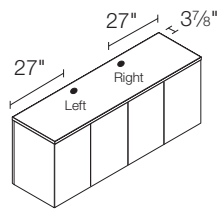
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

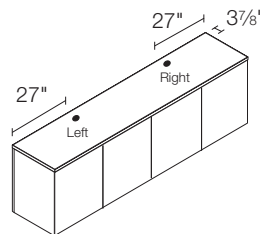
48"W Credenzas



72"W Credenzas



90"W Credenzas



Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of grommet to edge of top.

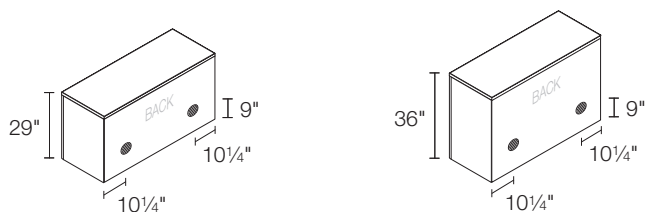
Buffet/Media Credenzas

Factory-Installed Ventilation Grommets

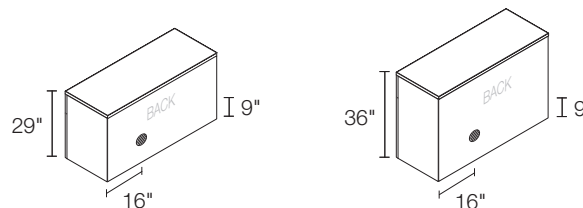
Options

GSA SIN 711-9

48"W Credenzas with Doors

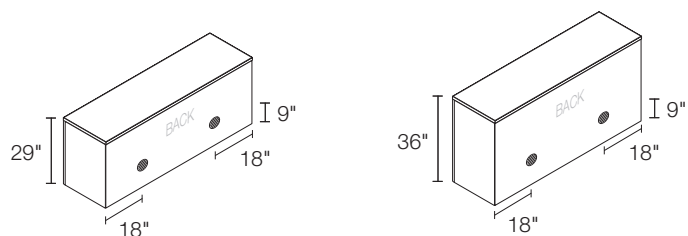


48"W Credenzas with Doors and Drawers

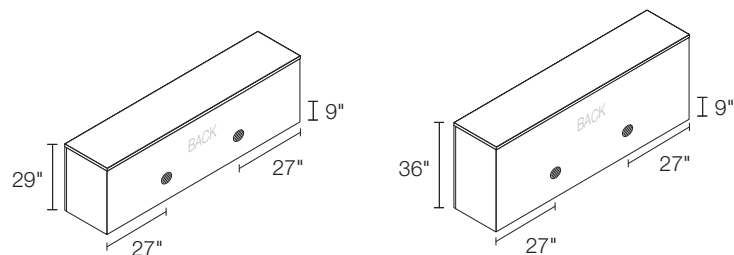


Note: A single vent is located in the double-door section of 48"W models with drawers.

72"W Credenzas with Doors or with Doors and Drawers



90"W Credenzas with Doors or with Doors and Drawers



Statement of Line	➤ See page 236
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235

Available Finishes

MB Matte Black

How to Specify

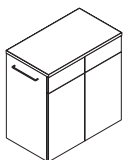
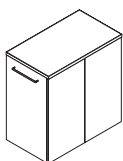
- Insert "Y" in step ⑦ in the model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the locations indicated at left are available.

Serving Carts

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Two Doors					
21"	36"	41"	72K2136MSCDR	\$1972	\$2692

Two Doors and Two Drawers					
21"	36"	41"	72K2136MSCDRDWR	\$2190	\$2991

Statement of Line	➤ See page 236
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235

Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Non-locking doors and/or drawers
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Four concealed, locking dual-wheel casters
- Finished back

How to Specify

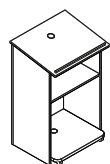
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- ③ Door lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
➤ See page 9.
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish or TFL designator
- ⑥ Rim finish designator (include for LL models only)

Locking doors are available as an option; locking drawers are not available.

Lectern

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Open					
26¾"	27"	47"	72K2747LCO	\$2915	\$3797

Statement of Line	➤ See page 236
Wallpanels	238
Wall-Mount Storage	235
Floor Storage	235

Standard Includes

- Pencil catch
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Four locking dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:
LL = TFL
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish or TFL designator
- 5 Rim finish designator (include for LL models only)
- 6 Center grommet option:
X = No grommet
G1CSL = Silver plastic grommet (+\$59)
G1CMB = Matte Black plastic grommet (+\$59)
G19C405 = Designer White metal grommet (+\$59)
G19C501 = Platinum Metallic metal grommet (+\$59)
G19C514 = Carbon Metallic metal grommet (+\$59)
G19C544 = Silver Pearl metal grommet (+\$59)

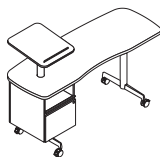
Center grommet option provides two grommets; one in the top and in the bottom of the unit.



➤ See page

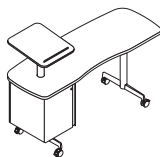
Statement of Line	262
Planning	
Features	263
Guide™ Instructor Desk Product Information	264
Grommet & Cut-Out Options	265
Pull Options	266
Mascot™ Student Desks Product Information	267
Pricing	268
Guide™ Instructor Desk	268
Guide Lectern	270
Guide Utility Table Top	271
Dock® Mobile Blade Base for Use with Utility Table Top	272
Mascot™ Student Desk Tops	273
Mascot Flip Nest Base	274

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the applicable pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Guide™ Instructor Desk with Open/File Pedestal
 ➤ See page 268 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
29"H	●	●	●



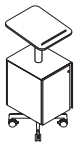
Guide™ Instructor Desk with Hinged-Door Pedestal
 ➤ See page 269 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
29"H	●	●	●



Guide™ Lectern with Open/File Pedestal
 ➤ See page 270 to specify.

	16"W
43"H	●



Guide™ Lectern with Hinged-Door Pedestal
 ➤ See page 270 to specify.

	16"W
43"H	●



Guide™ Utility Table Top
 ➤ See page 271 to specify.

	33"W
33"D	●



Dock® Mobile X Blade Base for Use with Guide™ Utility Table Tops
 ➤ See page 272 to specify.

	28"H
26"D	●



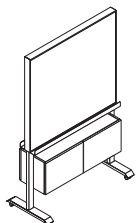
Mascot™ Student Desk Tops
 ➤ See page 273 to specify.

	28"W
20"D	●



Mascot™ Student Desk Base
 ➤ See page 274 to specify.

	27"W
21"D	●



Xsede™ Media Cart
 ➤ See the Xsede Price List to specify.

Guide™ and Mascot™

Guide™ is a collection of flexible furniture that supports a range of formal and informal instruction styles.

Mascot™ student desks can be combined to create flexible arrangements that can be expanded or rearranged as demands change.

Guide instructor desk with tower lectern supports standing lectures and seated work. Ships ready to assemble.

Pedestals on Guide instructor desk and lectern are available in metal or TFL, and in hinged door and open/file configurations.

Podium tops on Guide instructor desk and lectern are 1/2"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writeable laminate.

Legs with locking casters move easily to quickly set up room configurations to suit your instruction style.

Guide utility table is comprised of a utility table top and mobile blade base, specified separately. Top nests in to the end of Guide instructor desk.

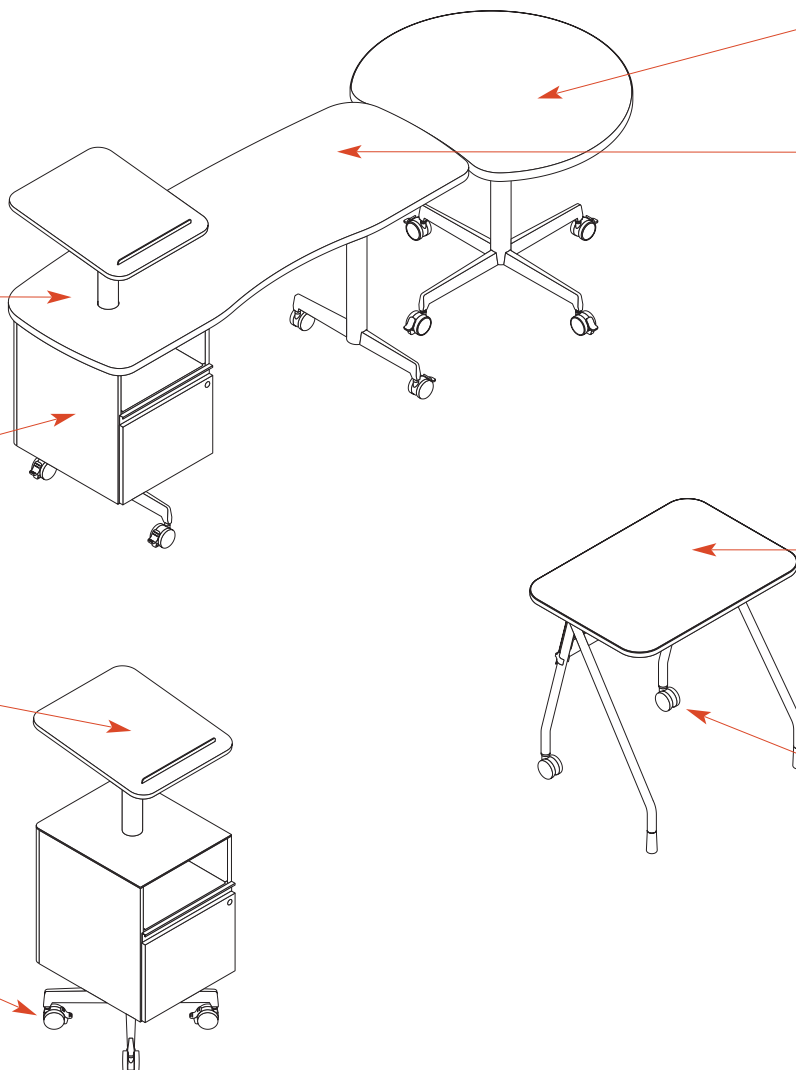
Guide utility table top and instructor desk worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writeable laminate.

Accessory options include:

- Surface power ports
- Surface grommets
- Wire trough
- Cable management

Mascot student desks are comprised of a top and base, specified separately. Tops are available in soft square and trapezoid shapes and a variety of finishes to create an individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

Nesting legs with casters on Mascot student desks allow quick room setup and configurations to suit your meeting style.



Details

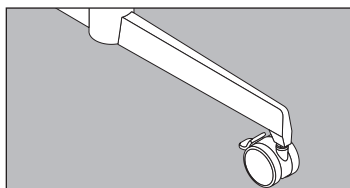
Guide instructor desks are comprised of a desk worksurface, podium top with column, T-legs, modesty panel, and pedestal.

Desk worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writeable laminate.

Fixed-height mobile T-legs mount to the underside of the top and pedestal with a fixed steel plate.

Column and foot for T-legs are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

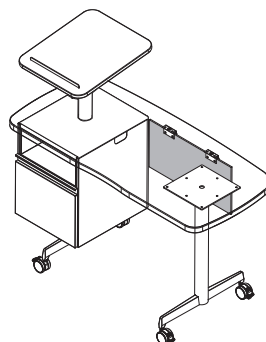
T-leg column and podium column are 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter, 10-gauge, tubular steel.



Non-hooded, locking casters are available in:

- Black
- White/gray

Pedestals are offered in metal and TFL, and in hinged door and open/file configurations. Locking is optional; if specified, lock is available keyed randomly or keyed specific.



10"H x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick resin modesty panel is standard to provide privacy below the worksurface. It also conceals electrical components and metal wire trough when present. Modesty panel mounts to underside of desk top with two silver, flip/nest hinged brackets. Brackets and cover plates for the hinges are included for field installation.

Podium features a sloped presentation surface with pencil/paper ledge.

Connections

Ships ready to assemble. Attachment hardware is included.

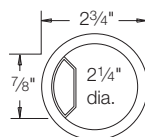
Planning Factors

Undersurface support rail, model 75K42WSSR, is recommended for 72" instructor desks when printers, CPUs, or other heavy-load office equipment will be on the worksurface. ➤ See page 185.

Power & Cable Management

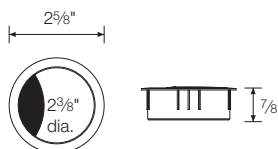
Factory-installed grommets (G1 and G19) and cut-outs (C6) are available as an option in predetermined locations.

➤ See page 265.

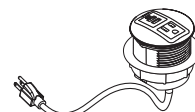


G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

- SL Silver
MB Matte Black

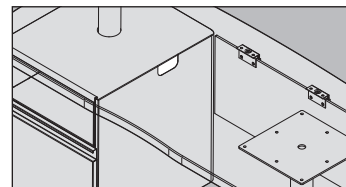


G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
 405 Designer White
 501 Platinum Metallic
 514 Carbon Metallic
 544 Silver Pearl



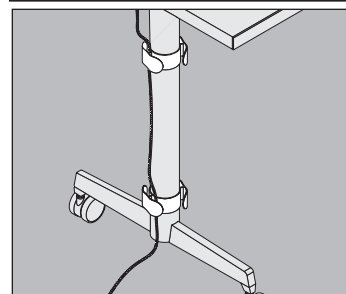
C6 cut-out are for use with:

- Node™ power center (KCEBN11PU)
- Node™ power/USB center (KCEBN20E)

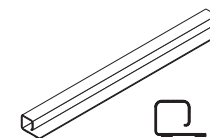


Cord access opening is standard on the kneespace side of the pedestal below the worksurface.

Related Products

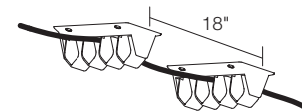


Leg cord manager fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.



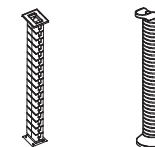
Wire manager provides large J channel for additional wire capacity; black plastic. Wires can easily be added or removed by the user. Attachment tape is included. Wire manager can be cut to desired length in the field.

➤ See page 140.



Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

➤ See page 186.

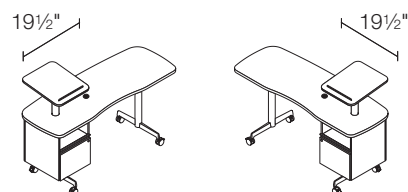


Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

➤ See page 186.

Factory-Installed Grommet and Cut-Out Options

	Left		Right
	<i>Designator</i>	<i>Upcharge</i>	<i>Designator</i> <i>Upcharge</i>
G1 Plastic Grommets			
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	G1L	+\$59	—
Instructor Desk with Right Ped			G1R +\$59
G19 Metal Grommets			
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	G19L	+\$59	—
Instructor Desk with Right Ped			G19R +\$59
C6 Cut-Outs			
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	C6L	+\$54	—
Instructor Desk with Right Ped			C6R +\$54



Statement of Line [▶ See page 262](#)
 Locking Information 9

Available Finishes**G1 Plastic Grommets:****SL** Silver**MB** Matte Black**G19 Metal Grommets:****405** Designer White**501** Platinum Metallic**514** Carbon Metallic**544** Silver Pearl**How to Specify**

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

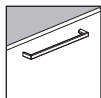
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

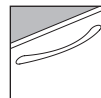
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Pull Options

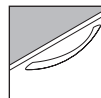
TFL Pedestal Pulls



89 = Studio



64 = Wisp



ARC = Arc

Paint Finishes:

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Paint Finishes:

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Paint Finishes:

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Pattern:

192 mm

Boring Pattern:

190 mm

Boring Pattern:

190 mm

Pull Size:

Width	Height	Projection
7 ⁷ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "

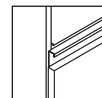
Pull Size:

Width	Height	Projection
9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "

Pull Size:

Width	Height	Projection
9 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₄ "

Metal Pedestal Pulls



E = Extended

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.

For studio and wisp pulls, put the pull and finish designators together with a space or underscore. For arc pulls, put the pull and finish designators together without a space or underscore.

Examples:

89 405 = Studio pull, Designer White

ARC501 = Arc, Platinum Metallic

Details



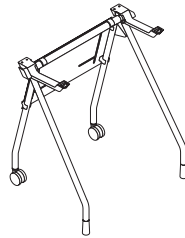
Mascot student desks are comprised of a top and base, specified separately..



Soft Square Trapezoid

Mascot tops are available in soft square and trapezoid shapes

- ¾"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a softened PVC rim
- ¾"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a black PVC bullnose rim
- ¾"-thick painted MDF with a knife rim



Mascot bases are 28"H. Overall desk height with ¾"-thick top installed is 29½". Bases are made of 14-gauge tubular steel with a silver finish. They are standard with:

- 11½"H metal modesty panel
- Book bag hook
- Two mounting side rails
- Two silver/black locking casters



Book bag hook is standard providing easy storage access for personal packs and bags.

Finishes & Materials

Mascot painted top is available in 11 colors:

- Black Tie (Black 3 C)
- Charcoal (Cool Gray 10 C)
- Clear
- Cobalt (2132 C)
- Fawn (Warm Gray 5 C)
- Navy (7463 C)
- Parrot (2276 C)
- Scarlet (186 C)
- Tangerine (164 C)
- Turquoise (2200 C)
- White

Note: Pantone® PMS color numbers are provided above for reference. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture between the PMS colors and the finished product.

Connections

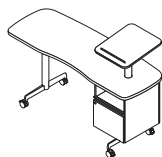
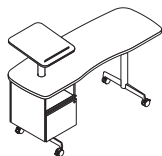


Flip/nest capability provides for easy moving and storage.

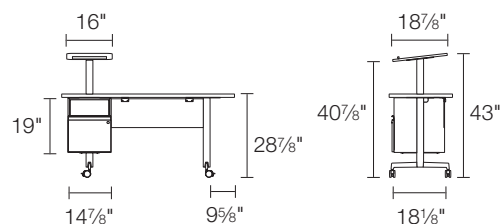
Hardware for attachment of top to the base ships standard with the base.

Open/File Pedestal

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Worksurface	Kneespace	Model	Top Material:			
		H			TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)	
Pedestal on Left								
Metal Pedestal								
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DLOF	\$2506	\$2631	\$3026	
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DLOF	2616	2747	3159	
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DLOF	2694	2829	3253	
TFL Pedestal								
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DLOF	\$2565	\$2929	\$3368	
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DLOF	2699	3083	3391	
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DLOF	2969	3392	3732	
Pedestal on Right								
Metal Pedestal								
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DROF	\$2506	\$2631	\$3026	
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DROF	2616	2747	3159	
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DROF	2694	2829	3253	
TFL Pedestal								
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DROF	\$2565	\$2929	\$3368	
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DROF	2699	3083	3391	
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DROF	2969	3392	3732	



Podium top material and finish will be the same as specified for the top (worksurface).

Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 262
Pull Options	266
Grommets & Cut-Outs	265
Locking Information	9

Standard Includes

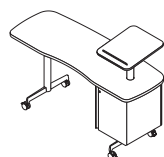
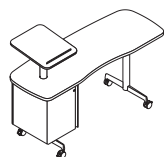
- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" molded PVC rim
- Pedestal with wire access hole: TFL or painted metal
- Modesty panel: resin
- Podium top with 2mm self edge band
- Base with casters: metal

How to Specify

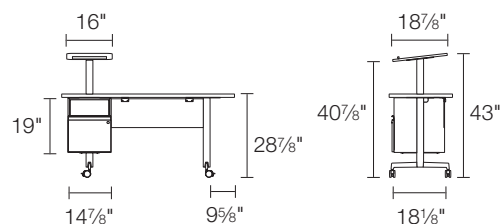
- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
LL = TFL L = HPL
M = Writable laminate
- 3 Pedestal material:
LL = TFL P = Painted metal
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Molded PVC
- 5 Pull option:
▶ See page 266 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out options:
X = None
▶ See page 265 for designators.
- 8 Top finish price group (include for HPL only):
STD = 1 STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 9 Top finish designator
- 10 Resin designator
- 11 Pedestal finish price group (include for TFL only):
STD = 1 STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 12 Pedestal finish designator
- 13 Rim finish designator
- 14 Column finish designator
- 15 Foot finish designator
- 16 Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black C46 = White/Grey

Hinged-Door Pedestal

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	Worksurface H	Kneespace	Model	Top Material:		
					TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)
Pedestal on Left							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DLH	\$2754	\$2892	\$3326
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DLH	2810	2951	3394
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DLH	2930	3077	3538
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DLH	\$2290	\$2615	\$3007
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DLH	2416	2753	3028
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DLH	2651	3029	3332
Pedestal on Right							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DLH	\$2754	\$2892	\$3326
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DLH	2810	2951	3394
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DLH	2930	3077	3538
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2248DLH	\$2290	\$2615	\$3007
22"	60"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2260DLH	2416	2753	3028
22"	72"	28 ⁷ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	54K2272DLH	2651	3029	3332



Podium top material and finish will be the same as specified for the top (worksurface).

Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 262
Pull Options	266
Grommets & Cut-Outs	265
Locking Information	9

Standard Includes

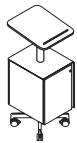
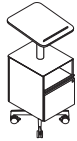
- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" molded PVC rim
- Pedestal with wire access hole: TFL or painted metal
- Modesty panel: resin
- Podium top with 2mm self edge band
- Base with casters: metal

How to Specify

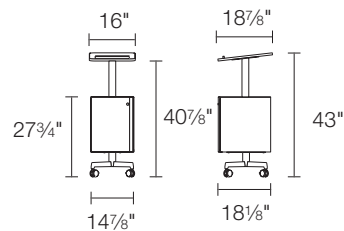
- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
 LL = TFL L = HPL
 M = Writable laminate
- 3 Pedestal material:
 LL = TFL P = Painted metal
- 4 Rim profile:
 P = Molded PVC
- 5 Pull option:
 ▶ See page 266 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
 X = Non-locking
 KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
 KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
 KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out options:
 X = None
 ▶ See page 265 for designators.
- 8 Top finish price group (include for HPL only):
 STD = 1 STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 9 Top finish designator
- 10 Resin designator
- 11 Pedestal finish price group (include for TFL only):
 STD = 1 STD2 = 2 (+20%)
- 12 Pedestal finish designator
- 13 Rim finish designator
- 14 Column finish designator
- 15 Foot finish designator
- 16 Caster finish designator:
 C45 = Black C46 = White/Grey

Open/File or Hinged-Door Pedestal

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Top Material:		
				TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)
Open/File Pedestal						
Metal Pedestal						
17 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	43"	54K221543LCOF	\$1678	\$1823	\$2097
TFL Pedestal						
17 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	43"	54K221543LCOF	\$1847	\$2159	\$2483
Hinged-Door Pedestal						
Metal Pedestal						
17 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	43"	54K221543LCH	\$1977	\$2333	\$2414
TFL Pedestal						
17 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₄ "	43"	54K221543LCH	\$1640	\$1935	\$2225



Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 262
Pull Options	266
Grommets & Cut-Outs	265
Locking Information	9

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" molded PVC rim
- Podium top with 2mm self edge band: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate
- Pedestal: TFL or painted metal
- Base with casters: metal

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Podium top material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
M = Writable laminate
- 3 Pedestal material:
LL = TFL
P = Painted metal
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Molded PVC
- 5 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 266 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$60)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$60)
KS = Key specific (+\$37); specify lock core separately
- 7 Podium top finish price group (include for HPL only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Podium top finish designator
- 9 Pedestal finish price group (include for TFL only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 10 Pedestal finish designator
- 11 Rim finish designator
- 12 Column finish designator
- 13 Foot finish designator
- 14 Caster finish designator:
C45 = Black
C46 = White/Grey

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	Top Material:		
				<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Writable Laminate (M)</i>
Utility Table Top						
32¾"	32¾"	1 1⁄8"	54K33DS	\$520	\$572	\$726



Dock® mobile blade base must be specified separately.

➤ See page 272.

Top is designed to nest into Guide Instructor desk top.

➤ See page 261.

Statement of Line ➤ See page 262

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" molded PVC rim

How to Specify

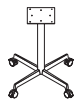
- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
L = HPL with PVC rim
M = Writable laminate
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Molded PVC
- 4 Top finish price group (include for HPL only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Top finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator

Dock® Mobile Blade Base

Pricing

For Use with Guide™ Utility Table Top

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Worksurface Height				
26"	26"	27¾"	74K2628CFXM	\$544

Statement of Line [▶ See page 262](#)

Standard Includes

- X base
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator:
 - C45** = Black
 - C46** = White/Grey

GSA Contract Pending



Mascot™ flip nest base must be specified separately.
 ➤ See page 274.

IMPORTANT: Student desk tops are ordered and shipped five per carton. For example, ordering one (1) model 55K2030SRT will result in one (1) carton containing five (5) tops; price shown is per carton.

D	W	H	Model	Top Material:		
				TFL (1LL)	TFL (2LL)	Painted
				P Rim	T-Mold Rim	(P)
Set of 5 Soft-Square Tops						
19 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹ / ₂ "	3/4"	55K2030SRT	\$812	\$742	\$730
Set of 5 Trapezoid Tops						
19 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁷ / ₈ "*	3/4"	55K2030TZ	\$1706	\$1513	\$746

*on user edge; back edge is 27¹/₂"W.

Standard Includes

- Set of 5 tops
- Top: TFL or paint
- Rim: PVC softened or T-mold

How to Specify**TFL Models**

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material/rim type:
1LL = TFL with PVC rim
2LL = TFL with T-mold rim
- 3 TFL surface finish designator
- 4 PVC rim finish designator

Painted-Top Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Top finish type:
P = Paint
- 3 Rim finish designator
- 4 Paint designator:
BK = Black Tie
CH = Charcoal
CK = Clear
CT = Cobalt
FW = Fawn
NV = Navy
PT = Parrott
SR = Scarlet
TG = Tangerine
TQ = Turquoise
WH = White

Mascot™ Flip Nest Base

Pricing

For Use with Mascot Student Desk Tops

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Set of 5 Bases				
26"	26"	28 ³ / ₈ "	55K182428FMS	\$1387

[Statement of Line](#) [▶ See page 262](#)**Standard Includes**

- Set of 5 bases
- Two casters are standard on each base
- Bag hook

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
SL = Silver

IMPORTANT: Flip nest bases are ordered and shipped five per carton. For example, ordering one (1) model 55K182428FMS will result in one (1) carton containing five (5) bases; price shown is per carton.



➤ See page

Statement of Line	276
Planning	277
Pricing	278



wePresent® WIPG-1500
➤ See page 278 to specify.



wePresent® WIPG-1500
➤ See page 278 to specify.

Details



WiPG-1500



WiPG-2000S

wePresent® wireless interactive presentation system offers an abundance of solutions and works in any environment including education, corporate, hospitality, and more.

Features include:

- Cross platform support for Windows, Mac OS, iOS, and Android. Connect it all wirelessly. Bring your own device meets wireless projection.
- Up to 64 users can connect at one time.
- Wireless presentation over any existing network (LAN) in full 1080p HD resolution.
- Quadrant display allows users to project up to four devices on screen.
- USB guest access provides plug-and-show USB token to enable a guest to give a wireless presentation.
- Touchscreen control.
- Interactive whiteboard.
- On-screen annotations.

WiPG-2000S model provides additional features such as:

- Highest possible network speed
- Enhanced security
- Multi-touch touchscreen control

▶ Visit www.wepresentwifi.com for a comparison of all features specific to the WiPG-1500 and WiPG-2000S models. Technical support, future firmware updates, and warranty information can also be accessed through this web site.

Wireless Interactive Presentation Systems

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line [➤ See page 276](#)
Product Information [➤ See page 277](#)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
wePresent® WiPG-1500				
8"	8"	4"	KCEWIPG1500	\$2639
wePresent® WiPG-2000S				
9½"	9½"	2½"	KCEWIPG2000S	\$3768

How to Specify

❗ Model

➤ Visit www.wepresentwifi.com for a comparison of all features specific to the WiPG-1500 and WiPG-2000S models. Technical support, future firmware updates, and warranty information can also be accessed through this web site.

OCCASIONAL

Tables



▶ See page

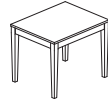
Statement of Line	280
Pricing	
Arpeggio®	281
Beo™	282
Bloom™	283
Console	285
Cube & Cylinder	286
Definition®	287
Delano™	288
Fluent®	289
Innsbruck™	290
Pedestal & Queen Anne	291
Platform & 4-leg	292
Pose®	293
Priority™	294
Transcend®	295
Villa™	296

➤ See the Caseloads and Seating price lists for the full line of matching caseloads and seating lines.



Arpeggio®

Available with radius or beveled rim.
➤ See page 281 to specify.



Beo™ Freestanding

➤ See page 282 to specify.



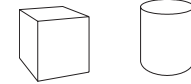
Bloom™

➤ See page 283 to specify.



Console

➤ See page 285 to specify.



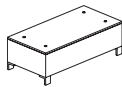
Cube and Cylinder

➤ See page 286 to specify.



Definition®

➤ See page 287 to specify.



Delano™ Freestanding

➤ See page 288 to specify.



Dock™ Disc

➤ See page 11 for Dock Meeting components.



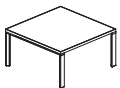
Dock™ Blade X

➤ See page 11 for Dock Meeting components.



Dock™ Blade Y

➤ See page 11 for Dock Meeting components.



Fluent®

Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.
➤ See page 289 to specify.



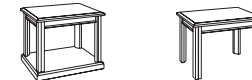
Innsbruck™

➤ See page 290 to specify.



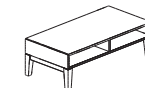
Pedestal & Queen Anne

➤ See page 291 to specify.



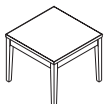
Platform & 4-Leg

➤ See page 292 to specify.



Pose® Freestanding

➤ See page 293 to specify.



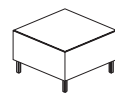
Priority™

➤ See page 294.



Transcend®

➤ See page 295 to specify.



Villa™ Freestanding

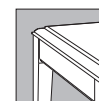
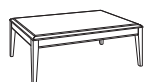
➤ See page 296 to specify.

OCCASIONAL Tables

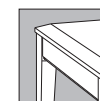
Arpeggio®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Radius
Rim (A)



Beveled
Rim (B)

D	W	H	Model		
End Tables					
<i>Cherry</i>					
20"	20"	20"	ARP-2020	\$1125	\$1125
<i>Birdseye Maple</i>					
20"	20"	20"	ARP-2020	\$1205	\$1205
Corner Tables					
<i>Cherry</i>					
28"	28"	20"	ARP-2828	\$1268	\$1268
<i>Birdseye Maple</i>					
28"	28"	20"	ARP-2828	\$1454	\$1454
Magazine Tables					
<i>Cherry</i>					
24"	42"	15"	ARP-2442	\$1512	\$1512
<i>Birdseye Maple</i>					
24"	42"	15"	ARP-2442	\$1741	\$1741

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50)
- Legs and apron rails: solid maple
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

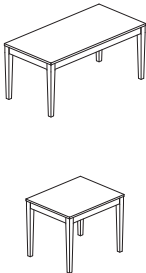
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
A = Radius
B = Beveled
- ③ Veneer top:
C = Cherry
H = Birdseye Maple
- ④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ⑤ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL
Tables

Beo™ Freestanding

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Magazine Table				
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	39 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₁₆ "	K58TMG204018W	\$1093
End Table				
24 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	21 ¹ / ₃₂ "	20 ¹ / ₈ "	K58TEN252120W	\$949

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Table

How to Specify

- ❶ Model
- ❷ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ❸ Finish designator

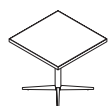
OCCASIONAL Tables

Bloom™

Pricing

End

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Top Material</i>					<i>Solid Surface</i>
				<i>TFL</i>	<i>3D Lam</i>	<i>HPL</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Glass</i>	
Round End									
24" dia.		22"	K78TRND2422	\$927	\$1025	\$1123	\$1221	\$1320	\$1516
Square End									
24"	24"	22"	K78TS242422	\$878	\$976	\$1074	\$1172	\$1270	\$1466
Soft-Corner Square End									
24"	24"	22"	K78TSSC242422	\$878	\$976	\$1074	\$1172	\$1270	\$1466

How to Specify

TFL

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
- 4 Surface finish designator
- 5 Rim finish designator

3D Laminate

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material and edge profile:
TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
- 3 Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
- 4 Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
L = HPL with PVC rim
2L = HPL with self edge
W = Wood with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
- 4 Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

Glass

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

Solid Surface

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
SS = Solid surface
- 3 Rim profile:
A = Radius rim
S = Knife rim
- 4 Surface finish designator

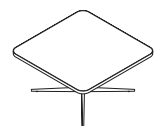
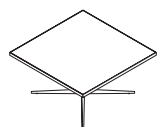
OCCASIONAL Tables

Bloom™

Magazine and Pull-Up

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Top Material					Solid Surface
				TFL	3D Lam	HPL	Wood	Glass	
Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	K78TS363617	\$1270	\$1368	\$1466	\$1564	\$1662	\$1859
Soft-Square Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	K78TSSC363617	\$1270	\$1368	\$1466	\$1564	\$1662	\$1859
Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	K78TR244817	\$1320	\$1418	\$1614	\$1712	\$1859	\$2153
Soft-Rectangular Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	K78TRSC244817	\$1320	\$1418	\$1614	\$1712	\$1859	\$2153
Ellipse Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	K78TE244817	\$1418	\$1516	\$1712	\$1810	\$1957	\$2251
Soft-Rectangular Pull-Up									
22"	16"	26"	K78TRSC221626	\$731	\$829	\$878	\$927	\$1025	\$1172

How to Specify

TFL

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
LL = TFL with PVC rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC
- 4 Surface finish designator
- 5 Rim finish designator

3D Laminate

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material and edge profile:
TA = 3D lam. with radius edge
TSL = 3D lam. with sloped edge
- 3 Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
- 4 Surface finish designator

HPL or Wood

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
L = HPL with PVC rim
2L = HPL with self edge
W = Wood with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (L)
J = HPL self rim (2L)
F = Softened wood rim (W)
- 4 Surface finish price group
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

Glass

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
G2 = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

Solid Surface

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:
SS = Solid surface
- 3 Rim profile:
A = Radius rim
S = Knife rim
- 4 Surface finish designator

Console

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Console Table with Walnut Inlay Border				
16¼"	44"	29"	TT8-1542W	\$1978

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Table tops: plain-sliced walnut veneer
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

Center drawer has interior dimensions
of 10½"D x 26½"W x 1⅞"H.

OCCASIONAL

Tables

Cube & Cylinder

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Cube Table				
22"	22"	20"	CT10-2220W	\$1104
Cylinder Table				
22"	22"	20"	CT11-2220W	\$1275

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Table: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).

How to Specify

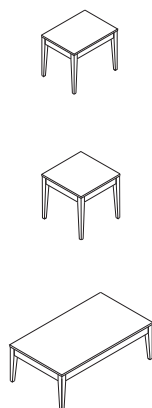
- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

Definition®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
18"	24"	20½"	CTK1824EN	\$946
Corner Table				
24"	24"	20½"	CTK2424CN	\$1002
Magazine Table				
24"	42"	15½"	CTK2442MG	\$1227

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Table top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

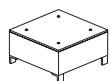
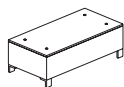
- ① Model
- ② Material options:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel
C = Dbl. Radius
F = Softened
G = Beaded
H = Crescent
M = Reed
- ④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

OCCASIONAL Tables

Delano™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	K90DH	\$1868
24"	48"	16"	K90EJ	2273
End Tables				
24"	24"	16"	K90BD	\$1400
30"	30"	16"	K90CE	1687

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, sapele, or zebrawood composite veneer
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: brushed aluminum
- Decorative washer: brushed aluminum

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator
- ④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

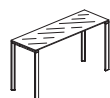
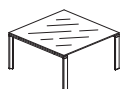
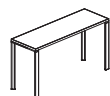
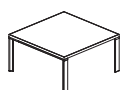
OCCASIONAL Tables

Fluent®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENW	\$1438
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENW	1738
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGW	\$1986
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGW	2575
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSW	\$2188
Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	80K2222ENG	\$2368
28"	28"	22"	80K2828ENG	3041
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	80K3434MGG	\$3434
44"	44"	17"	80K4444MGG	4993
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	80K1854CSG	\$3243



Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: clear, satin anodized aluminum with polished cast aluminum corners
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

- ① Model
- ② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
- ③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
- ④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Finish designator
- ⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

- ① Model
- ② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
- ③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

OCCASIONAL Tables

Innsbruck™

Pricing

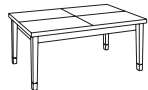
GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
18"	26"	20"	IN1826EN	\$1789



Corner Table				
26"	26"	20"	IN2626CN	\$1839



Magazine Table				
22"	42"	16"	IN2242MG	\$2073



Console Table				
18"	46½"	30¼"	IN1846CS	\$3203

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Ships ready-to-assemble
- Plain apron rail
- Tops on end, corner, and magazine tables: figured cherry with a diamond match pattern; top on console table: figured cherry

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

Pedestal & Queen Anne

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Pedestal Tables

17" Diameter

17"	17"	23 1/8"	TT8-17W	\$928
-----	-----	---------	----------------	-------

25" Diameter

25"	25"	25 1/4"	TT8-25W	\$1151
-----	-----	---------	----------------	--------

Queen Anne Tables

End Table

18"	24"	22 1/4"	TT8-1824W	\$1639
-----	-----	---------	------------------	--------

Corner Table

24"	24"	22 1/4"	TT8-2424W	\$1732
-----	-----	---------	------------------	--------

Magazine Table

22"	44"	18"	TT8-2244W	\$1856
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Table tops: plain-sliced walnut veneer
- Queen Anne tables ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

Platform and 4-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

Platform Base

End Table

18"	28"	21 1/4"	TT2-1828WB	\$1054
-----	-----	---------	------------	--------

Corner Table

26"	26"	21 1/4"	TT2-2626WB	\$1140
-----	-----	---------	------------	--------

Magazine Table

22"	44"	18"	TT2-2244WB	\$1345
-----	-----	-----	------------	--------

4-Leg Base

End Table

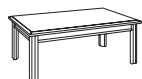
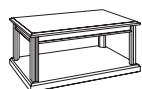
18"	28"	19"	TT2-1828W	\$852
-----	-----	-----	-----------	-------

Corner Table

26"	26"	19"	TT2-2626W	\$884
-----	-----	-----	-----------	-------

Magazine Table

22"	44"	16"	TT2-2244W	\$1074
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------



Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Apron rails: vertical grain
- Platform base models ship fully assembled; 4-leg base models ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

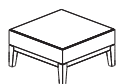
Pose® Freestanding

Pricing

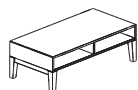
GSA SIN 711-11



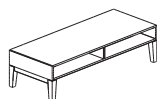
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table					
24"	24"	16"	K35T242416W		\$1333



Corner Table					
30"	30"	16"	K35T303016W		\$1577

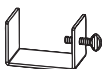


Magazine Table					
24"	48"	16"	K35T244816W	Each compartment is 11½"D x 22⅞"W x 5"H.	\$2063



24"	60"	16"	K35T246016W	Each compartment is 11½"D x 28⅞"W x 5"H.	2429
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--	------

Related Products:



<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
Ganging Devices (Pkg of 1 pair)		
K35GB	One package (1 pair) of ganging devices. Will connect 2 tables.	\$31

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, or sapele
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: solid maple or sapele
- Mitered corner construction
- ¾" non-skid adjustable glides
- Widthwise and lengthwise center dividers on magazine table, which create four undersurface storage compartments (two on each side of the table)

How to Specify

Table

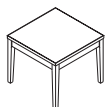
- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator

Ganging Devices

- ① Model

Pose tables may be ganged. Ganging device must be specified separately.

OCCASIONAL Tables



Priority™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)				
24"	24"	20½"	53K2424CN	\$928
Knife Rim (S)				
26"	26"	20½"	53K2626CN	\$1048

Statement of Line [▶ See page 280](#)

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:
F = Softened
M = Reed
S = Knife
- ④ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Top finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
End Table				
24"	24"	20 ¹ / ₈ "	15K2424CNW	\$974

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

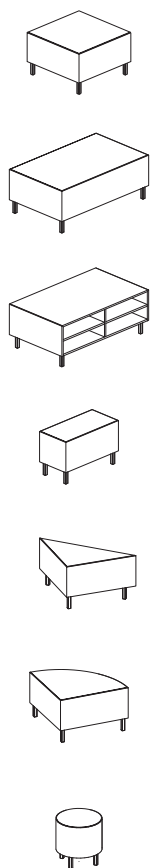
- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

OCCASIONAL Tables

Villa™ Freestanding

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Top Material</i> <i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Matte Glass</i>
Corner Tables						
29"	29"	18¾"	K60T292918	\$1659	\$1715	—
Magazine Tables						
29"	48"	18¾"	K60T294819	\$2060	\$2174	—
29"	60"	18¾"	K60T296019	2290	2404	—
Magazine Tables with Open Storage Area						
29"	48"	18¾"	K60TOS294819	\$4126	\$4240	—
29"	60"	18¾"	K60TOS296019	4355	4470	—
Rectangle Tables						
29"	14"	18¾"	K60T291419	\$1142	\$1257	—
90° Triangle Tables						
29½"	41½"	18¾"	K60T90T	\$1601	\$1715	—
90° Wedge Tables						
29½"	41½"	18¾"	K60T90D	\$1945	\$2060	—
Round Tables						
18" diameter	18¾"	K60TR1819	\$1348	\$1429	\$1773	
30" diameter	18¾"	K60TR3019	1923	2003	2404	
42" diameter	18¾"	K60TR4219	2840	2921	3552	

Statement of Line ➤ See page 280

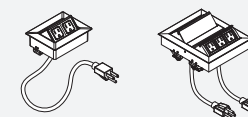
Standard Includes

- Table top
- Legs: Platinum Metallic steel powdercoat

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
G = 202 Ice Glass (available on round table models only)
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator
Laminate finish (include for laminate top model only)
- ⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Finish designator
- ⑦ Cutout/grommet option (omit for magazine tables with open storage area):
 ➤ See page 297 for designators and upcharges.
X = No cutout/grommet
- ⑧ Leg option:
 ➤ See page 298 for designators.

Table Shape	Grommet Designators	Cut-Out Location Designators	Upcharge	Location of Cut-Outs
Corner and Magazine (non-storage)	G21 = power/power grommet G22 = power/data grommet	R = Right L = Left RL = Two cutouts, right and left C = Center	+\$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side G24 = 2 power/1 data on each side	C = Center	+\$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	C = Center	+\$1067 per grommet	
Rectangle	G21 = power/power grommet G22 = power/data grommet	R = Right L = Left RL = Two cutouts, right and left	+\$ 480 per grommet	
90° wedge	G21 = power/power grommet G22 = power/data grommet	R = Right L = Left RL = Two cutouts, right and left F = Front B = Back	+\$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side G24 = 2 power/1 data on each side	C = Center	+\$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	C = Center	+\$1067 per grommet	
90° triangle	G21 = power/power grommet G22 = power/data grommet	R = Right L = Left RL = Two cutouts, right and left	+\$ 480 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side G24 = 2 power/1 data on each side	C = Center	+\$ 907 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	C = Center	+\$1067 per grommet	
Round	G10 = 2 power/1 data	C = Center	+\$ 508 per grommet	

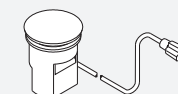


G21/G22

G23/G24/G25

G21 and G22 grommets feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 4" x 5" cutouts: anodized aluminum

G23, G24, and G25 grommets feature a double-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 7 1/16" x 6 1/2" cutout: anodized aluminum



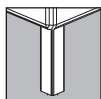
G10 grommet includes two power outlets, one data port (RJ45), 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: matte black

How to Specify

- Insert the grommet designator and cut-out location designator in step ⑦ in the table's model number sequence.

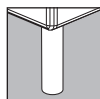
Note: Specify the grommet and location designators together. For example, G21RL.

Square Metal Leg:



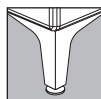
S

Round Metal Leg:



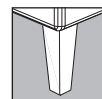
R

Y Metal Leg:



Y

Tapered Wood Leg:



T

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:

- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:

- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic

Powdercoat Paint Finishes:

- 462** Cinder
- 497** Polished
- 501** Platinum Metallic

Wood Finishes:

- CC** Cordoba
- CO** Canyon
- CX** Coco
- ES** Espresso
- IM** Brighton
- MC** Amber
- MH** Mocha
- MW** Midtown
- NW** Tuscan
- SC** Sedona
- SX** Sienna
- TM** Huntington
- TW** Tribeca
- UW** Urban
- YO** Monterey

How to Specify

Specify leg option and finish together in one step.

Examples:

S405 = Square metal leg in Designer White

TMC = Tapered wood leg in Amber

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
15K2424CNW	295	71K4260MWSU	226	72K3010FCBPDF	251	72K3620SCWDF	250	72K4810WCBO	243
53K2424CN	294	71K4272MWSHX	226	72K3010FCBWDF	250	72K3648WP	238	72K4810WCBPD	246
53K2626CN	294	71K4272MWSRT	226	72K3010WCBGD	247	72K3648WPGL	242	72K4810WCBWD	245
54K221543LCH	270	71K4272MWSTP	226	72K3010WCBLLD	244	72K3648WPGLSH	240	72K4814SCGDF	252
54K221543LCOF	270	71K4272MWSU	226	72K3010WCBO	243	72K3648WPMAGGL	242	72K4814SCLLDF	249
54K2248DLH	269	71K4284MWSHX	226	72K3010WCBPD	246	72K3648WPMBL	241	72K4814SCOF	248
54K2248DLOF	268	71K4284MWSRT	226	72K3010WCBWD	245	72K3648WPTBN	241	72K4814SCPDF	251
54K2248DROF	268	71K4284MWSTP	226	72K3014SCGDF	252	72K3648WPWDSH	239	72K4814SCWDF	250
54K2260DLH	269	71K4284MWSU	226	72K3014SCLLDF	249	72K364PLFMF	253	72K4820SCGDF	252
54K2260DLOF	268	71K5867MW	225	72K3014SCOF	248	72K4210FCBGDF	252	72K4820SCLLDF	249
54K2260DROF	268	72K114SLG4A	254	72K3014SCPDF	251	72K4210FCBLLDF	249	72K4820SCOF	248
54K2272DLH	269	72K114SLG5A	254	72K3014SCWDF	250	72K4210FCBOF	248	72K4820SCPDF	251
54K2272DLOF	268	72K1430PDF	255	72K3020SCGDF	252	72K4210FCBPDF	251	72K4820SCWDF	250
54K2272DROF	268	72K1436PDF	255	72K3020SCLLDF	249	72K4210FCBWDF	250	72K4848WP	238
54K33DS	271	72K1442PDF	255	72K3020SCOF	248	72K4210WCBGD	247	72K4848WPGL	242
55K182428FMS	274	72K1448PDF	255	72K3020SCPDF	251	72K4210WCBLLD	244	72K4848WPGLSH	240
55K2030SRT	273	72K1460PDF	255	72K3020SCWDF	250	72K4210WCBO	243	72K4848WPMAGGL	242
55K2030TZ	273	72K1472PDF	255	72K304PLFMF	253	72K4210WCBPD	246	72K4848WPMBL	241
70K487829TA	145	72K1478PDF	255	72K3610FCBGDF	252	72K4210WCBWD	245	72K4848WPTBN	241
70K487841TA	145	72K2136MSCDR	259	72K3610FCBLLDF	249	72K4214SCGDF	252	72K4848WPWDSH	239
70K489629TA	145	72K2136MSCDRDWR	259	72K3610FCBOF	248	72K4214SCLLDF	249	72K484PLFMF	253
70K489641TA	145	72K214829CBDR	256	72K3610FCBPDF	251	72K4214SCOF	248	72K6010WCBGD	247
71K2228MLGBLY	228	72K214829CBDRDWR	256	72K3610FCBWDF	250	72K4214SCPDF	251	72K6010WCBLLD	244
71K2235MLGBLY	228	72K214836CBDR	256	72K3610WCBGD	247	72K4214SCWDF	250	72K6010WCBO	243
71K2241MLGBLY	228	72K214836CBDRDWR	256	72K3610WCBLLD	244	72K4220SCGDF	252	72K6010WCBPD	246
71K2628MLGBLT	227	72K217229CBDR	256	72K3610WCBO	243	72K4220SCLLDF	249	72K6010WCBWD	245
71K2635MLGBLT	227	72K217229CBDRDWR	256	72K3610WCBPD	246	72K4220SCOF	248	72K6048WP	238
71K2641MLGBLT	227	72K217236CBDR	256	72K3610WCBWD	245	72K4220SCPDF	251	72K6048WPGLSH	240
71K2728MLGBLY	228	72K217236CBDRDWR	256	72K3614SCGDF	252	72K4220SCWDF	250	72K6048WPWDSH	239
71K2735MLGBLY	228	72K219029CBDR	256	72K3614SCLLDF	249	72K424PLFMF	253	72K604PLFMF	253
71K2741MLGBLY	228	72K219029CBDRDWR	256	72K3614SCOF	248	72K4810FCBGDF	252	72K7210WCBGD	247
71K3228MLGBLT	227	72K219036CBDR	256	72K3614SCPDF	251	72K4810FCBLLDF	249	72K7210WCBLLD	244
71K3235MLGBLT	227	72K219036CBDRDWR	256	72K3614SCWDF	250	72K4810FCBOF	248	72K7210WCBO	243
71K3241MLGBLT	227	72K2747LCO	260	72K3620SCGDF	252	72K4810FCBPDF	251	72K7210WCBPD	246
71K4260MWSHX	226	72K3010FCBGDF	252	72K3620SCLLDF	249	72K4810FCBWDF	250	72K7210WCBWD	245
71K4260MWSRT	226	72K3010FCBLLDF	249	72K3620SCOF	248	72K4810WCBGD	247	72K7248WP	238
71K4260MWSTP	226	72K3010FCBOF	248	72K3620SCPDF	251	72K4810WCBLLD	244	72K7248WPGLSH	240

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
72K7248WPWDSH	239	72K9610WCBWD	245	74K2215D	120	74K2448RT	42	74K275835CFYL	125
72K724PLFMF	253	72K9648WP	238	74K2215DCM	121	74K2448SRT	42	74K275841CFYL	125
72K7810WCBGD	247	72K9648WPGLSH	240	74K2228D	120, 229	74K245441B	131	74K275928CFYL	124
72K7810WCBLLD	244	72K9648WPGLSHL	240	74K2228DCM	121	74K245441BR	131	74K276428CFYL	124
72K7810WCBO	243	72K9648WPGLSHR	240	74K2228TBX	128	74K247828B	130	74K276435CFYL	125
72K7810WCBPD	246	72K9648WPWDSH	239	74K2235D	120, 229	74K247828BR	130	74K276441CFYL	125
72K7810WCBWD	245	72K9648WPWDSHL	239	74K2235DCM	121	74K247841B	131	74K279828CFYL	124
72K7848WP	238	72K9648WPWDSHR	239	74K223715CFYL	124	74K247841BR	131	74K2COUNTERWEIGHT	133, 134
72K7848WPGLSH	240	72K964PLFMF	253	74K2241D	120, 229	74K24RD	40	74K3010228B	130
72K7848WPWDSH	239	72KMAG5	242	74K2241DCM	121	74K2615CFX	122	74K3010228BR	130
72K784PLFMF	253	74K161926PUT	127	74K2241TBX	128	74K2619CFX	122	74K3017428B	130
72K8410WCBGD	247	74K162815CFYL	124	74K224328CFYL	124	74K2628CFX	122	74K3017428BR	130
72K8410WCBLLD	244	74K164015CFYL	124	74K224335CFYL	125	74K2628CFXM	122, 272	74K3019828B	130
72K8410WCBO	243	74K164028CFYL	124	74K224341CFYL	125	74K2628TBX	128	74K3019828BR	130
72K8410WCBPD	246	74K1715D	120	74K225515CFYL	124	74K2628TBXM	128	74K3028R	129
72K8410WCBWD	245	74K1715DCM	121	74K225528CFYL	124	74K2635CFX	122	74K3028RR	129
72K8448WP	238	74K1728D	120	74K225535CFYL	125	74K2641CFX	122	74K3030SQ	44
72K8448WPGLSH	240	74K1728DCM	121	74K225541CFYL	125	74K2641TBX	128	74K3030SSQ	44
72K8448WPWDSH	239	74K1735D	120	74K2410228B	130	74K2711028CFYL	124	74K3060AR	46
72K844PLFMF	253	74K1735DCM	121	74K2410228BR	130	74K2713628CFYL	124	74K3060EL	46
72K9010WCBGD	247	74K1741D	120	74K2410241B	131	74K2715D	120	74K3060RC	46
72K9010WCBLLD	244	74K1741DCM	121	74K2410241BR	131	74K2715DCM	121	74K3060RT	46
72K9010WCBO	243	74K1828CY	134	74K2417428B	130	74K2716028CFYL	124	74K3060SRT	46
72K9010WCBPD	246	74K1828CYA	134	74K2417428BR	130	74K2718428CFYL	124	74K3072AR	48
72K9010WCBWD	245	74K1828R	129	74K2418728B	130	74K2720828CFYL	124	74K3072RC	48
72K9048WP	238	74K1828RR	129	74K2418728BR	130	74K2728D	120, 229	74K3072RT	48
72K9048WPGLSH	240	74K1828SQA	133	74K2424SQ	40	74K2728DCM	121	74K3072SRT	48
72K9048WPGLSHL	240	74K184241B	131	74K2424SSQ	40	74K2735D	120, 229	74K307828B	130
72K9048WPGLSHR	240	74K184241BR	131	74K2428CY	134	74K2735DCM	121	74K307828BR	130
72K9048WPWDSH	239	74K185441B	131	74K2428CYA	134	74K2741D	120, 229	74K30RD	44
72K9048WPWDSHL	239	74K185441BR	131	74K2428PN	132	74K2741DCM	121	74K3215CFX	122
72K9048WPWDSHR	239	74K1COUNTERWEIGHT	133, 134	74K2428R	129	74K274628CFYL	124	74K3228CFX	122
72K904PLFMF	253	74K2015CFX	122	74K2428RR	129	74K274635CFYL	125	74K3228CFXM	122
72K9610WCBGD	247	74K2019CFX	122	74K2428SQA	133	74K274641CFYL	125	74K3228TBX	128
72K9610WCBLLD	244	74K2028CFX	122	74K244241B	131	74K275228CFYL	124	74K3228TBXM	128
72K9610WCBO	243	74K2035CFX	122	74K244241BR	131	74K275628CFYL	124	74K3235CFX	122
72K9610WCBPD	246	74K2041CFX	122	74K2448EL	42	74K275828CFYL	124	74K3241CFX	122

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
74K3241TBX	128	74K4242SSQ	62	74K48168SRT	86	74K54144RT	98	74K60192RC	114
74K3328CFQX	123	74K4272RT	64	74K48192AR	88	74K54144SRT	98	74K60192RT	114
74K3335CFQX	123	74K4272SRT	64	74K48192BT	88	74K54168AR	100	74K60192SRT	114
74K3341CFQX	123	74K4284AR	66	74K48192RC	88	74K54168BT	100	74K60216AR	116
74K3636SQ	50	74K4284BT	66	74K48192RT	88	74K54168RC	100	74K60216BT	116
74K3636SSQ	50	74K4284EL	66	74K48192SRT	88	74K54168RT	100	74K60216RC	116
74K3660RT	52	74K4284RC	66	74K48216AR	90	74K54168SRT	100	74K60216RT	116
74K3660SRT	52	74K4284RT	66	74K48216BT	90	74K54192AR	102	74K60216SRT	116
74K3672AR	54	74K4284SRT	66	74K48216RC	90	74K54192BT	102	74K60240AR	118
74K3672BT	54	74K4284TP	66	74K48216RT	90	74K54192RC	102	74K60240BT	118
74K3672EL	54	74K428828CFYL	126	74K48240AR	92	74K54192RT	102	74K60240RC	118
74K3672RC	54	74K4296AR	70	74K48240BT	92	74K54192SRT	102	74K60240RT	118
74K3672RT	54	74K4296RC	70	74K48240RC	92	74K54216AR	104	74K60240SRT	118
74K3672SRT	54	74K4296RT	70	74K48240RT	92	74K54216BT	104	74K6060SQ	108
74K3672TP	54	74K4296SRT	70	74K48240SRT	92	74K54216RC	104	74K6060SSQ	108
74K3684AR	58	74K42RD	62	74K4848SQ	72	74K54216RT	104	74K60RD	108
74K3684RC	58	74K48120AR	82	74K4848SSQ	72	74K54216SRT	104	75K1428CFTF	177
74K3684RT	58	74K48120AR1P	82	74K4872RT	74	74K54240AR	106	75K1428CFTL	176
74K3684SRT	58	74K48120BT	82	74K4872SRT	74	74K54240BT	106	75K1428CFTM	176
74K3696AR	60	74K48120BT1P	82	74K4884RT	76	74K54240RC	106	75K1628TBT	181
74K3696RC	60	74K48120RC	82	74K4884SRT	76	74K54240RT	106	75K1628BTBF	182
74K3696RT	60	74K48120RC1P	82	74K4896AR	78	74K54240SRT	106	75K1628BTBM	181
74K3696SRT	60	74K48120RT	82	74K4896BT	78	74K5454SQ	94	75K1634TBTA	183
74K36RD	50	74K48120RT1P	82	74K4896EL	78	74K5454SSQ	94	75K1728CFCL	179
74K3728CFQX	123	74K48120SRT	82	74K4896RC	78	74K54RD	94	75K1728CFCLM	179
74K3735CFQX	123	74K48120SRT1P	82	74K4896RT	78	74K60144AR	110	75K1848RT	169
74K3741CFQX	123	74K48120TP	82	74K4896SRT	78	74K60144BT	110	75K1860RT	169
74K3828TBX	128	74K48120TP1P	82	74K4896TP	78	74K60144RC	110	75K1872RT	169
74K3828TBXM	128	74K48144AR	84	74K48RD	72	74K60144RT	110	75K1884RT	169
74K3841TBX	128	74K48144BT	84	74K54120AR	96	74K60144SRT	110	75K1896RT	169
74K3COUNTERWEIGHT	133, 134	74K48144RC	84	74K54120BT	96	74K60168AR	112	75K2028CFCL	179
74K4211228CFYL	126	74K48144RT	84	74K54120RC	96	74K60168BT	112	75K2028CFCLM	179
74K4213628CFYL	126	74K48144SRT	84	74K54120RT	96	74K60168RC	112	75K2028CFSC	179
74K4216028CFYL	126	74K48168AR	86	74K54120SRT	96	74K60168RT	112	75K2028CFTF	177
74K4218428CFYL	126	74K48168BT	86	74K54144AR	98	74K60168SRT	112	75K2028CFTL	176
74K4220828CFYL	126	74K48168RC	86	74K54144BT	98	74K60192AR	114	75K2028CFTM	176
74K4242SQ	62	74K48168RT	86	74K54144RC	98	74K60192BT	114	75K204828CFFTM	175

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
75K206028CFFTM	175	75K2628TBTF	182	75K7210MP	184	77K2728XM	213	77K7228FXLM.	212
75K207228CFFTM	175	75K2628TBTM	181	75K72WT	186	77K2728XS	213	77K7228FXLS	211
75K208428CFFTM	175	75K2634TBTA	183	75K8410MP	184	77K2742XA	213	77K7228NTL	210
75K209628CFFTM	175	75K264828CFFCM	178	75K84WT	186	77K3048RT30	207	77K7228NTLEC	210
75K2228TBT	181	75K264828CFFTM	175	75K9610MP	184	77K3048RTL	205	77KELHB	216
75K2228TBTF	182	75K264828TBFTM	180	75K96WT	186	77K3060RT30	207	77KELJ2	215
75K2228TBTM	181	75K266028CFFCM	178	77K12VCM	218	77K3060RTL	205	77KELJ3	215
75K2234TBTA	183	75K266028CFFTM	175	77K12VCMX	218	77K3072RT30	207	77KELPA	215
75K224828TBFTM	180	75K266028TBFTM	180	77K184828FXLECM	212	77K3072RTL	205	77KELPDC2	214, 215
75K226028TBFTM	180	75K267228CFFCM	178	77K184828FXLM	212	77K3372MBFCH	218	77KELPIF2	215
75K227228TBFTM	180	75K267228CFFTM	175	77K184828FXLS	211	77K3636SQ30	209	77KELRD1	215
75K228428TBFTM	180	75K267268TBFTM	180	77K184828NTL	210	77K3636SQL	206	77KELRD2	215
75K229628TBFTM	180	75K268428CFFCM	178	77K184828NTLEC	210	77K36ELPH	215	77KELRD3	215
75K234828CFFCM	178	75K268428CFFTM	175	77K1848RT	205	77K36RD30	209	77KELRD4	215
75K236028CFFCM	178	75K268428TBFTM	180	77K1848RT30	207	77K36RDL	206	77KGM	218
75K237228CFFCM	178	75K269628CFFCM	178	77K186028FXLECM	212	77K4242SQ30	209	80K1854CSG	289
75K238428CFFCM	178	75K269628CFFTM	175	77K186028FXLM	212	77K4242SQL	206	80K1854CSW	289
75K239628CFFCM	178	75K269628TBFTM	180	77K186028FXLS	211	77K42RD30	209	80K2222ENG	289
75K2410MP	184	75K2GL	185	77K186028NTL	210	77K42RDL	206	80K2222ENW	289
75K2424CN	173	75K3010MP	184	77K186028NTLEC	210	77K4812MP	217	80K2828ENG	289
75K2445WD	174	75K3030CN	173	77K1860RT	205	77K4828FXLECM	212	80K3434MGG	289
75K2448HR	171	75K3045WD	174	77K1860RT30	207	77K4828FXLECS	211	80K3434MGW	289
75K2448HX	172	75K3048RT	169	77K187228FXLECM	212	77K4828FXLM	212	80K4444MGG	289
75K2448RT	169	75K3060HR	171	77K187228FXLS	211	77K4828FXLS	211	80K4444MGW	289
75K2448TZ	170	75K3060HX	172	77K187228NTL	210	77K4828NTL	210	99K36CMFC	186
75K2460RT	169	75K3060RT	169	77K187228NTLEC	210	77K4828NTLEC	210	99KCMU	186
75K2472RT	169	75K3060TZ	170	77K1872RT	205	77K48ELPH	215	99KECMB	186
75K2484RT	169	75K3072RT	169	77K1872RT30	207	77K6012MP	217	ACAWBP1	185
75K2496RT	169	75K3084RT	169	77K2124PDCL	206	77K6028FXLECM	212	ARP-2020	281
75K24WT	186	75K3096RT	169	77K2442CT30	208	77K6028FXLECS	211	ARP-2442	281
75K2628CFCL	179	75K30WT	186	77K2448RT30	207	77K6028FXLM	212	ARP-2828	281
75K2628CFCLM	179	75K42WSSR	185	77K2448RTL	205	77K6028FXLS	211	CT10-2220W	286
75K2628CFSC	179	75K4810MP	184	77K2460RT30	207	77K6028NTL	210	CT11-2220W	286
75K2628CFTF	177	75K48WT	186	77K2460RTL	205	77K6028NTLEC	210	CTK1824EN	287
75K2628CFTL	176	75K56WSSR	185	77K2472RT30	207	77K7212MP	217	CTK2424CN	287
75K2628CFTM	176	75K6010MP	184	77K2472RTL	205	77K7228FXLECM	212	CTK2442MG	287
75K2628TBT	181	75K60WT	186	77K24ELPH	215	77K7228FXLECS	211	IN1826EN	290

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
IN1846CS	290	KCE30LJWM	140	KCEI2PHPDUS	188
IN2242MG	290	KCE36LJWM	140	KCEP1IF	187
IN2626CN	290	KCE3CCL	186	KCEP1J74	187
K35GB	293	KCE3CSL	186	KCEP1PDMB	187
K35T242416W	293	KCE4124PD	138, 231	KCEP1PDMS	187
K35T244816W	293	KCE4164PD	138, 231	KCEP1PDPB	187
K35T246016W	293	KCE48LJWM	140	KCEP1PDPS	187
K35T303016W	293	KCE4T24M1	190	KCEWIPG1500	278
K58TEN252120W	282	KCE4T24M2	190	KCEWIPG2000S	278
K58TMG204018W	282	KCE4T30M1	190	KCU0810ELPDC	135, 145
K60T291419	296	KCE4T30M2	190	KCU0810ELPDCH	135, 145
K60T292918	296	KCE4T48M1	190	KCUELJ1	214
K60T294819	296	KCE4T48M2	190	KCUELJ4	214
K60T296019	296	KCE4T60M1	190	KCUELPDC1	214
K60T90D	296	KCE4T60M2	190	KCUELPIF1	214
K60T90T	296	KCE4T72M1	190	KCUELRDS	214
K60TOS294819	296	KCE4T72M2	190	TT2-1828W	292
K60TOS296019	296	KCE4T84M1	190	TT2-1828WB	292
K60TR1819	296	KCE4T84M2	190	TT2-2244W	292
K60TR3019	296	KCE4T96M1	190	TT2-2244WB	292
K60TR4219	296	KCE4T96M2	190	TT2-2626W	292
K78TE244817	284	KCE4THIF	189	TT2-2626WB	292
K78TR244817	284	KCE4THIFN	189	TT8-1542W	285
K78TRND2422	283	KCE4TIFP	189	TT8-17W	291
K78TRSC221626	284	KCE4TJ25	189	TT8-1824W	291
K78TRSC244817	284	KCE4TJ36	189	TT8-2244W	291
K78TS242422	283	KCE4TJ72	189	TT8-2424W	291
K78TS363617	284	KCE4TRIFQ	189	TT8-25W	291
K78TSSC242422	283	KCE820ELPDC	135		
K78TSSC363617	284	KCE820ELPDCH	135		
K90BD	288	KCEB2PDPS	136, 230		
K90CE	288	KCEB2PDUPS	136, 230		
K90DH	288	KCEBN11PU	139		
K90EJ	288	KCEBN20PP	139		
KCE1110PDEHWSMAA	137	KCEI2IF	188		
KCE1110PDESMAA	137	KCEI2J60	188		
KCE24LJWM	140	KCEI2PHPDS	188		

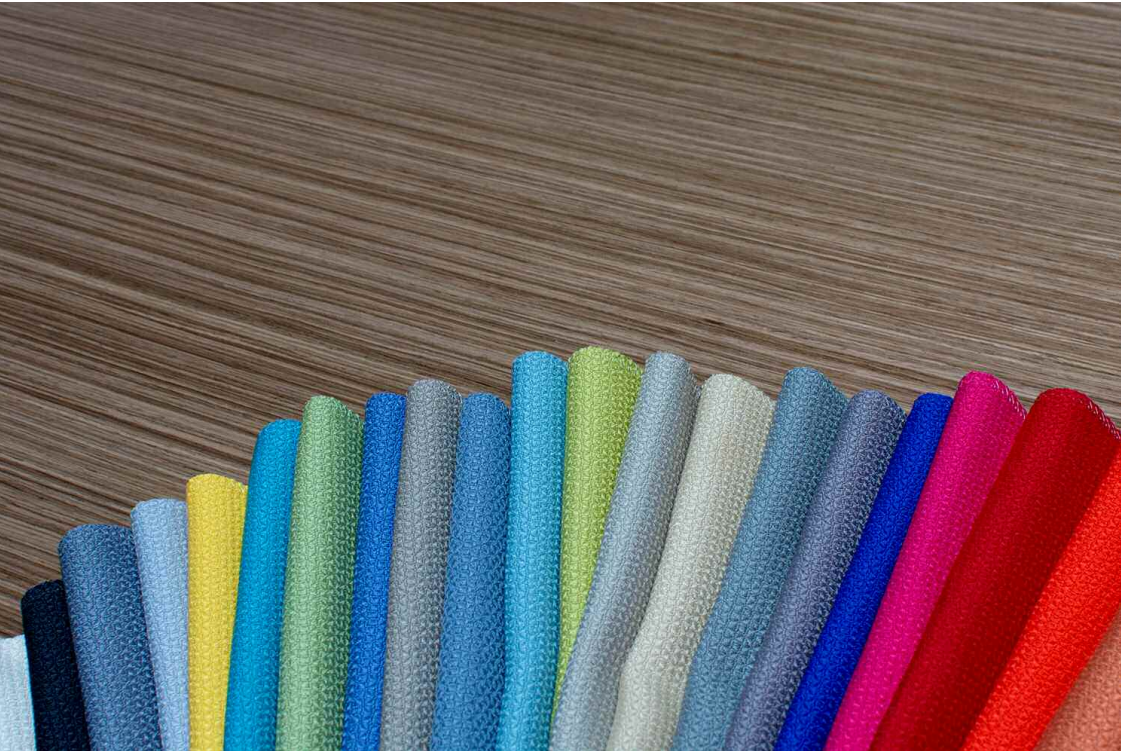
Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
ANSI/BIFMA	8

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



▶ See page

Program Overview	A2
Wood	A3
Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics & Care	A5
Laminate	A6
Woodgrain & Solid	A6
Pattern & CSL	A7
CSL	A8
3D Laminate	A9
Solid Surface	A10
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
Resin & Glass	A13
PVC	A12
Fabric	A14
Wool Felt	A14
Fabric Application	A15
Panel Fabrics	A16
Seating Fabrics	A19
Customer's Own Material	A22

Program Overview

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Wood Finishes	▶ See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood

Finishes

	Cherry				Maple				Oak		Walnut				Sapele				Zebrawood	
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona	IM Brighton	TM Huntington	CO Canyon	YO Monterey	ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban	CX Coco†	SX Sienna†	CS Coco	SS Sienna	CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2		
Dock																				
Meeting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Work Tables	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Training	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Occasional																				
Arpeggio—birdseye maple					•	•														
Arpeggio—cherry	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Beo—beech	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Bloom	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Contemporary	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Definition	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Delano	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Fluent	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Priority	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Transcend	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•				
Villa	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Innsbruck	•	•	•																	
Traditional—4-leg, platform	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•							
Traditional—all other models									•	•	•	•	•							
Scenario	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Stow	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Teem	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		

Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact **By Design** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤ See page A2 for program overview.

➤ See page A5 for wood characteristics (including descriptions for veneer cut and grain matching) care, and maintenance.

† CX Coco and SX Sienna finishes on Arpeggio cherry and Beo beech tables are available to coordinate with finishes of the same name on sapele wood (price grade 2). They do not incur an upcharge (price grade 1).

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood

Special Wood Finishes

GSA Non-Contract

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:

- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:

- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	Sapele
Price Group	1	1	1	2
Arpeggio	•	•		
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Learning	•	•	•	•
Perks		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **\$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish

Approval Process:

- ① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the \$300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.
- ② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
- ③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of \$300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

Program Overview	➔ See page A2
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

How to Specify

① Model:

Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type:

For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ Finish designator:

For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:

MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple

WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut

WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.

➤ See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are plain sliced, and applied book and center matched.

Cherry veneers are plain sliced and slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Sapele veneers are quarter sliced and slip matched.

Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Zebrawood are quartered (straight) grain finishes.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Laminate	A6
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Woodgrain and Solid

Key:

- = Available in TFL
- = Available in HPL
- = Available in Writable Laminate (top only)

	Woodgrain															Solid																		
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	NW Tribeca Walnut	UW Tuscan Walnut	CZ Urban Walnut	Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby							
Dock																																		
Meeting	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●		○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●							
Work Tables (L models)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Work Tables (LW models)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Training	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●		○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●							
Learning																																		
Guide	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●		○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●							
Mascot	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●		○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●							
Occasional																																		
Bloom	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●		○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●							
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Priority	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Villa	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Scenario	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Stow	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○							
Teem																																		
Media Cabinets	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○							
Media Tops	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●		○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●	●	○●	○●	○●	○●	○●							

Price Group Designator:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Customer-Specified HPL

➤ See page A8.

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate

and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Laminate

Pattern and CSL

Key:

○ = Available in TFL

● = Available in HPL

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Moro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris	Pattern	CSL
Dock																			
Meeting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Work Tables (L models)																			●
Work Tables (LW models)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Training	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Learning																			
Guide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Mascot	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Occasional																			
Bloom																			●
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Priority	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Villa																			●
Scenario	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Stow																			
Teem																			
Media Cabinets																			
Media Tops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

Price Group Designator:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Customer-Specified HPL

➤ See page A8.

Note: All colors/patterns are in price group 1.

Customer-Specified Laminate (CSL)

GSA Non-Contract

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available select products with the product lines listed on the previous page.

➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.

➤Contact **By Design** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of work-surfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

How to Specify

- ① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.
- ② **Finish type:** For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart
- ③ **Finish designator:** For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

3D Laminate

Key:

● = Available

					Woodgrain				Solid				Patter	

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Solid Surface

Key:
● = Available

			405 Designer White
		Solid	
Bloom table tops	●		

Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Key:

- = Standard finish
- + = 10% upcharge applies

	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	459 Environmental Grey	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	503 Satin Nickel Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	511 Silver Satin Metallic	497 Polished Aluminum
	Solid Paint																				Metallic Paint					Non-Paint	
Dock																											
Blade Bases	●				●		●			●	●			●							+ ¹	●			+ ¹		● ²
Disc Bases	●				●		●			●	●			●							+	●			+		
Tubular Bases					●																	●					
Learning																											
Mascot Metal Pedestals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Mascot Bases	●				●		●			●	●			●							+ ¹	●			+ ¹		
Guide Bases	●				●		●			●	●			●							+ ¹	●			+ ¹		
Occasional																											
Bloom Bases																										●	
Fluent Legs																								●			
Villa Round & Square Legs					●		●															●					
Villa Y Legs					●																	●				●	
Scenario					●		●														●	●					
Stow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Teem																											
Blade Bases	●				●		●			●	●			●							+ ¹	●			+ ¹		● ²
Disc Bases	●				●		●			●	●			●							+	●			+		

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

¹ Upcharge applies when selected for column (leg) on blade base. No upcharge if selected for foot only.

² Available for specification on foot and bridge part of blade base only; not available on column (leg).

	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	
	Solid														Woodgrain												
Dock																											
Meeting softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Work Tables softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Training softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Learning																											
Mascot softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Guide PVC or T-Mold rim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Occasional																											
Bloom softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Scenario																											
13⁄16-thick rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Teem																											
Softened rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		

Resin and Glass

Key:

● = Standard finish

	25 Glacier			201 Arctic			3 Clear			202G Ice Gloss		
	Resin			Glass								
Dock												
Modesty Panels	●											
Learning												
Modesty Panels	●											
Occasional												
Bloom										●		
Fluent					●							
Villa										●		
Stow												
Doors										●		
Glass Shelves						●						

Wool Felt

Applies to:

- Felt pads

Content:	100% premium wool
Thickness:	3mm (approx. 1/8")
Cleaning:	S

Note: Wool felt is not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)

19116	Almond Buff
19111	Apricot Orange
19456	Granite
19103	Chive
19106	Cloud Blue
19108	Dachshund
19107	Dark Blue
19102	Drizzle
19109	Fossil
19113	Golden Rod
19104	Sage Green
19115	Seal Brown
19110	Silver Mink
19105	Spinach Green
19112	Tango Red

Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Cleaning Code S:

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office textiles are available on a cut yardage basis. Textiles are available in whole yards only. Roll length is 72"W. List price includes freight.

	List Price per yard
Wool felt	\$335

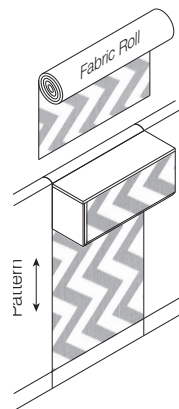
How to Specify

- ① Model:
KOFELTCUTYDG = wool felt
- ② Felt color

Fabric Application

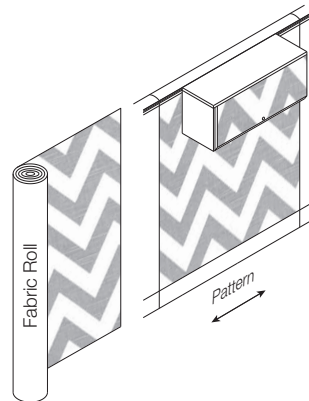
Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.

➤ Please contact **By Design**.

Panel Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Program Overview	➔ See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

<i>Fabric</i>	<i>List Price</i>
<i>Price Grade</i>	<i>per yard</i>
A	\$36
B	47
C	55
D	713
E*	112

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

- Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
- Fabric grade
- Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Panel Fabrics

continued

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	Carnegie Number
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecu
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D

- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel.

Seating Fabrics

COM & Cut Yardage
GSA Non-Contract

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: **A** 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellent
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: **A** 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: **A** 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: **A** 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: **A** 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Key:

A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	List Price per yard
1	\$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Grade	List Price per Half Hide (25-28 sq ft)	List Price per Full Hide (50-57 sq ft)
L7	\$550	\$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify

- Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHIDE = leather (half hide)
- Upholstery grade
- Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:

A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% polyurethane
 Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silver-guard
 Backing: 100% rayon
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 400,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
 Restrictions: Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900 Black
 11901 Mocha
 11902 Meteor
 11903 Artesian
 11904 Indigo
 11905 Peacock
 11906 Grass
 11907 Citron
 11908 Fuschia
 11909 Poppy
 11910 Tangelo
 11911 Burgundy
 11912 Chocolate
 11913 Lion
 11914 Latte
 11915 Ivory
 11916 White
 11917 Camel
 11918 Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
 Abrasion: **A** 51,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

11130 Parchment
 11133 Ruby
 11134 Sangria
 11137 Heron
 11138 Ironwork
 11139 Lapis
 11140 Midnight Blue
 11141 Pine
 11143 Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

11000 Basket
 11001 Capri
 11003 Cobalt
 11005 Ink
 11006 Laguna
 11007 Limeade
 11008 Mandarin
 11009 Pony
 11010 Scarlet
 11011 Seagull
 11012 Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
 Finish: Blockaide™
 Backing: SBR latex
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000+ double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

20001 Mimosa
 20003 Lime
 20020 Black
 20022 Burgundy
 20033 Pine
 20039 Cornflower
 20040 Ruby
 20045 Chocolate
 20050 Camel
 20062 Grey
 20067 Navy
 20072 Breeze
 20079 Tangerine
 20081 Charcoal
 20095 Red

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified Blockaide™
 Finish: Blockaide™
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 50,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

23101 Ocean
 23103 Nightshadow
 23104 Gaze
 23105 Goldrush
 23106 Saucy
 23108 Rust
 23109 Barley
 23110 Espresso
 23111 Bronze
 23114 Willow
 23115 Fresh
 23116 Cinder
 23117 Vapor
 23119 Tangerine
 23120 Nude

Seating Fabrics

continued

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade: **4**
 Content: 60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft²™ textile, 10% urethane
 Finish: SILVERGUARD®/ PER-MABLOK³®
 Backing: Polyester Hi-Loft²™
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000+ double rubs
 Cleaning: WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
 Content: 100% polyurethane
 Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 400,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Key:

- A** = Heavy duty upholstery
- a** = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B

- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.
- See swatch card for additional cleaning information.

Fire Retardant Fabrics

- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤ See page A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Paint & Non-Paint	A11
PVC	A12

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.
➤ Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:

- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Kimball Office
COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤ Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Repeat Fabrics:

It is Kimball Office standard process to match repeat fabrics on fabric covered Overhead and Highback Organizer doors.

Repeat fabrics will be matched in what Kimball Office deems the best possible application of the pattern.

Additional COM yardage is required for repeat fabrics.

Repeat	Additional Yardage required per Overhead Door
0–6"	None
6"–12"	0.166 yards
12"–18"	0.500 yards
18"–24"	0.666 yards
24" or more	1.000 yard

Note: If the customer requires that the repeat fabric be applied in a random fashion, Kimball Office requires written notification in advance of order processing to that effect.

➤ Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain necessary waiver.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:

- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

DOCK® MEETING
DOCK® WORK
DOCK® TRAINING
GUIDE™
MASCOT™
OCCASIONAL
SCENARIO™
STOW™
TEEM®

PRICE LIST

MEETING & COLLABORATION

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015

Kimball®Office

A unit of Kimball International ©2015 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLMC Ver. 0815

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549

800.482.1818
kimballoffice.com

MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

Revision Summary

December 2015

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since August 24, 2015.

These revisions are effective December 11, 2015.

Dock Meeting

Dock Meeting offering has been updated and expanded:

- Expanded top and base sizes are available.
 - Disc bases are now available with a cord management model
 - Pull-up table with a blade base is now available.
 - Additional base styles with cord management access are available in wood, HPL, and TFL. An accent aluminum radius end cap available on rectangular bases.
 - An expanded offering grommet and cutout locations on tops is now available.
 - New E2X power center and wire manager are available
 - Selected models are approved for GSA Contract
- See page 11.

Teem

Teem is now a registered trademark of Kimball Office.

➤ See page 219.

Dimensions on Teem pricing

pages now reflect actual dimensions.

➤ See page 225.

Stow

Stow planning information has been updated.

➤ See page 237.

Dimensions on Stow pricing

pages now reflect actual dimensions.

➤ See page 238.

Learning Tables

Learning tables featuring Guide™ and Mascot™ instructor and student products are now available.

➤ See page 261.

General Information

Sustainability information has been revised.

➤See page 7.

Dock Meeting

Arc rectangular table tops are not available in 24"D x 48"W models. Statement of line table has been revised.

➤See page 13.

Grain direction has been clarified for table tops

➤See page 18.

Glides on disc bases with cord management float the base 1/2" above the floor with 1/8" adjustability.

➤See page 21.

Panel bases are not available in TFL.

➤See page 33.

Rectangular bases are compatible with C2LCR, C4LCR, and C6LCR cut-outs.

➤See page 79.

Vault turnbox model KCE4124PD

features two USB ports rather than one data port. Standard includes list has been updated.

➤See page 138.

Vault turnbox model KCE4164PD

features one USB port, one data port, one HDMI port, and two 3.5mm audio ports rather than three data ports. Standard includes list has been updated.

➤See page 138.

Dock Work Tables

Work tables are now part of the Dock offering.

➤See page 141.

Materials information has been revised for clarity on the features page. Refer to the Finishes and Materials chapter for specific information.

➤See page 143.

Dock Training

Grain direction has been clarified for table tops.

➤See page 154.

Perimeter single-circuit power/data centers features a self-storing lid and plastic body. If black model is selected, the lid will be black plastic; if silver model is selected, the lid will be silver metal.

➤See pages 163 and 187.

Scenario

Single-circuit power/data centers features a self-storing plastic lid with plastic body.

➤See page 214.

Teem

Vault turnbox model KCE4124PD features two USB ports rather than one data port. Standard includes list has been updated.

➤See page 138.

Vault turnbox model KCE4164PD features one USB port, one data port, one HDMI port, and two 3.5mm audio ports rather than three data ports. Standard includes list has been updated.

➤See page 138.

Stow

Serving cart and lectern are available in TFL or wood veneer.

➤See page 237.

Learning

Additional planning information has been included throughout the chapter.

➤See page 263.

How to specify steps for Guide

products have been revised to include the specification of a rim profile.

➤See pages 268–271.

Pricing for Mascot student desk tops in TFL is now available.

Painted-top model finish designators have been updated.

➤See page 237.

Finishes & Materials

Wood characteristics have been clarified with regard to the cut and grain matching.

➤See page A5.

Fabric application illustrations

have been revised to more clearly show the fabric orientation for standard and railroad applications.

➤See page A15.